

Faculty of Health

Bachelor Degree

HH02 Bachelor of Human Services
 HH05 Bachelor of Social Work
 HM42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)
 HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science
 HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology
 HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition)
 NS40 Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry)
 NS40 Bachelor of Nursing
 NS45 Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management
 OP42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) (For continuing and advanced standing students only)
 OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science
 PU40 Bachelor of Health Science
 PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management or Health Services Management) (HIM and HSM for continuing students only)
 PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)
 PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
 PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)
 PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)
 PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)
 PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) - Graduate Entry
 PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
 SW03 Bachelor of Human Services
 SW04 Bachelor of Social Work

Bachelor Degree (Double)

HH10 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services
 HL20 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work
 HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
 HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)
 HL23 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science
 HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
 HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)
 HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)
 HL43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)
 HL45 B Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / B Behavioural Science (Psychology)

HL46 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
HL47 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
HL49 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)
IF12 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
IX17 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business
IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
IX32 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management)
IX43 Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services
IX45 Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice
IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business
IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)
IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
IX51 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business
IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws
IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) / Bachelor of Media and Communication
IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) / Bachelor of Media and Communication
NS50 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Midwifery

Honours

HL50 Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)
HL51 Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)
HL52 Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours)
HL55 Bachelor of Health Science (Honours)
PY09 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Graduate Certificate

HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science
IX97 Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation
NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing
OP43 Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics
PU30 Graduate Certificate in Public Health
PU31 Graduate Certificate In Emergency and Disaster Management
PY40 Graduate Certificate in Road Safety

Graduate Diploma

HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science
NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing
NS68 Graduate Diploma in Midwifery
PU60 Graduate Diploma in Public Health

PU63 Graduate Diploma in Health Management
PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety
PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health
PY08 Graduate Diploma in Psychology
PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology
PY41 Graduate Diploma in Road Safety

Masters Degree (Coursework)

HL88 Master of Health Science
IX20 Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)
IX99 Master of Research and Development Management
NS85 Master of Nursing
NS86 Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner)
OP85 Master of Optometry (commences in 2012)
PU83 Master of Health Management
PU85 Master of Public Health
PY12 Master of Counselling
PY18 Master of Clinical Psychology
SW80 Master of Social Work

Masters Degree (Research)

HL84 Master of Applied Science (Research)

Doctoral

HL90 Doctor of Health Science
IF49 Doctor of Philosophy (Health)
PY50 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)

Foundation Programs

QC01 Accelerated Foundation
QC02 Standard Foundation
QC04 Extended Foundation

University Certificate

QC05 University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation

Study Abroad (Non-degree)

U080 University Study Abroad Certificate

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

NA Diploma of Children's Services/Bachelor of Human Services
NA Diploma of Community Services Work/ Bachelor of Human Services or Bachelor of Social Work
NA Diploma of Justice Administration/Bachelor of Human Services
NA Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 Nursing)/Bachelor of Nursing

University wide minors

Accounting, Economics and Finance
Advertising, Integrated Marketing Communication, Logistics, Marketing and Public Relations
Built Environment and Design

Communication
Creative Industries
Engineering
Entertainment
Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management and Management
Faculty of Health
International Business, Languages, and Tourism and Entertainment Marketing
International Exchange
Justice and Law
Mathematical Sciences
Multimedia and Technologies
Natural Resource Sciences
Unit sets: Physical and Chemical Sciences
Unit sets: Science
Society and Culture
Urban Development and Construction

English Programs (International)

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Degree programs
QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs
QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation
QC24 English For Academic Purposes Plus
QE05 General English Program (5 Weeks)
QE10 General English Program (10 Weeks)
QE15 General English Program (15 weeks)
QE20 General English Program (20 Weeks)
QE25 General English Program (25 Weeks)
QE30 General English Program (30 Weeks)
QE35 General English Program (35 Weeks)
QE40 General English Program (40 Weeks)
QE45 General English Program (45 Weeks)

Bachelor of Human Services (HH02)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 058285C

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,731 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425071

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Outline

This course has been recoded SW03 from 2010 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH02 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Bachelor of Human Services has a strong focus on contemporary social issues and produces competent human services workers who will care for and protect the rights of people, families and communities. You will complete 24 units of study.

You will specialise in at least one service area:

- child and family services
- corrective services
- disability services
- services to young people

You will develop a range of professional skills such as:

- casework and case management
- social policy processes
- team practice and group processes
- community work
- advanced communication
- social research methods
- Indigenous Australia
- child protection intervention
- human dimensions of space

Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to

Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

Service Contexts

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

Child and family services units provide you with a firm grounding in theories, practices and processes essential for understanding and intervening in family life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

CORRECTIVE SERVICES

The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed

and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Further information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB102 The Human Condition
- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Year 1, Semester 2

- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
One Human Services elective option (as badged for first year)
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2, Semester 1

- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- SWB220 Practice Theories

- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

- SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list
OR
One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 3, Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
Any other elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services
- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

Full-time Course Structure - Mid-Year Entry

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
Note: Students studying part-time should select SWB106 in this semester

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB102 The Human Condition
- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
One unit from Human Services first year elective options list

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

- SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list
OR
One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services
- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 - One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
 - One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
 - Any other elective unit

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Year 1, Semester 2

- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

Year 2, Semester 1

- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB102 The Human Condition

Year 2, Semester 2

- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
 - Human Services Elective Option

Year 3, Semester 1

- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

Year 3, Semester 2

- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 - Human Services Introductory Service Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 1

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 4, Semester 2

- SWB200
 - AND EITHER

Second Human Services Introductory Service Unit Option

OR
Human Services Elective Option

Year 5, Semester 1

Human Services Elective Option
Human Services Advanced Service Option

Year 5, Semester 2

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

Year 6, Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 - Elective

Year 6, Semester 2

- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

TAFE Diploma Structure (for students who have completed an approved TAFE Diploma course)

Year 1, Semester 1

- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- SWB220 Practice Theories

Year 1, Semester 2

- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 - One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
 - A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list
 - OR
 - One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 2, Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 - One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
 - One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services
- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

TAFE Diploma Structure - Mid-Year Entry

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services
SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Social Work (HH05)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 063034B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,731 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425042

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Course coordinator: All course enquires to Social Work and Human Services, email: swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been recoded SW04 from 2010 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH05 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Social Work course is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. It aims to develop effective and ethical social work professionals who are skilled and practical. The teaching staff have extensive experience as social workers, counsellors, political activists and welfare lobbyists. They are passionate about changing systems and structures that result in human suffering and injustice. The course draws on the strong relationships that have been established with government and community agencies at the State, National and International levels. There is a significant emphasis on promoting an inclusive society based on principles of social justice and human rights and respect for the wellbeing and dignity of all people.

Why Study Here?

This course will prepare you to meet the challenges of life as a social worker. Distinctive study pathways are available. The child protection pathway enables students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway provides students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services, creating a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

Career Outcomes

Social Workers are involved with individuals, groups, communities, organisations and broad social systems. The profession has excellent consistent employment prospects with a variety of government, community and non-government organisations. Employment opportunities exist at State, National and International levels. Social Workers have careers in:

- child protection
- youth services
- mental health services
- health hospital services
- disability agencies
- corrective services
- case management
- income support
- family support/counselling
- school education
- indigenous services
- justice and legal services
- community development
- rural remote services
- international aid
- social policy
- administration

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a Blue Card to undertake placement units (HHB338 and HHB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway includes a summer teaching placement. Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services

to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

Advanced Standing Program

Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree or equivalent in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

- Justice Studies
- Law
- Education
- Arts (Humanities)
- Social Sciences
- Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
- Community Welfare and Human Services programs from other universities
- Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is limited to two (24 credit points).

If the previous study includes no social studies students can be required to undertake one unit with a focus on

- understanding society,
- social disadvantage,
- human rights or
- social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies students can be required to undertake HHB102 The Human Condition or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake HHB113 Interpersonal Communication if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply

for entry to the four year program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the **summer semester** of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

Further information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Research Assistant, School Counsellor, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services (HH10)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 058397F

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Course duration (part-time): 8 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 69

Past OP cut-off: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Ms Eve Teague (Arts); (Human Services) - Course enquiries to email:

swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course discontinued

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

Eligibility for Graduation

Four (4)* units only. (* with a maximum of three (3) Grades of "3" in either the Arts or the Human Services component)

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work (HL20)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065387E

Course duration (full-time): 4.5 years (9 semesters)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425062

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 480

Course coordinator: Enquires to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au, phone 3138 4520, or swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program provides a substantial foundation in both social work and psychology. Graduates may work in professional practice in a wide variety of settings. In particular, the course will equip you to work in areas such as mental health, drug and alcohol prevention and intervention and in the development and delivery of community services, counselling and family-centred intervention.

Why choose this course

Graduates from the double degree will have skills in the two complementary areas of social work and psychology. This integrated double degree will give graduates a substantial foundation for challenging and complex practice in a wide variety of settings.

The course consists of 480 credit points or the equivalent of 5 years full-time study. By utilising the summer semester for one or more field education placements, the double degree can be undertaken over 4.5 years (or 4 calendar years in accelerated mode).

Career options

Graduates of the double degree may work in areas such as social work, health and human services including mental health, counselling, child protection, child and family welfare, international practice, research, program development and practice with particular groups such as children, young people, people with disabilities, families. Professional practice as a psychologist requires further study.

This integrated double degree gives graduates a substantial

foundation for challenging and complex professional practice in a wide variety of settings. In particular, the course equips students to work in areas such as mental health, drug and alcohol prevention and intervention, the development and delivery of community services, counselling, and family-centered intervention.

Professional recognition

Graduates of the single degree, Bachelor of Social Work, are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Application is being made for a similar approval for the double degree.

Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either honours or a Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, and a further two years of either approved postgraduate study, or supervised clinical practice.

Blue card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4697 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4520 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Corrective

Services Officer, Counsellor, Psychologist, Social Scientist,
Social Worker, Sociologist.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL21)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070082B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,156 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$12,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425142

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, or Biological Science (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697 ; or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) replaced HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who will have an understanding of both exercise and movement science and public health. Graduates may work in the area of physical activity to develop policy and programs to improve the health of the public and to help prevent and manage chronic disease.

The exercise and movement science component develops skills for careers in health and wellness, clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation, workplace health, fitness and safety. Teaching clinics give students practical experience in various areas such as activity and weight management, health and fitness, and exercise prescription.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management

Recommended Study

Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance, or to work in local and state government and in family and community service organisations, as physical activity program planners, policy analysts, project managers, health promotion officers, and physical activity program evaluators.

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure - for students commencing in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2

FACULTY OF HEALTH

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
	Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
	Elective Public Health (from List C)

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
HMB470	Practicum 1
	Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Course structure - for students commencing in 2011 or later

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
	Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
	Elective Public Health (from List C)

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
HMB470	Practicum 1
	Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

- HMB338 Wellness Processes and Strategies
- HMB339 Health and Wellness in Organisations
- HMB347 Performance Analysis
- HMB348 Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology
- HMB349 Training and Skill Development in Sport

List C - Public Health Electives

List C - Public Health Electives

- HLB300 Independent Study
- PUB336 Women's Health
- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
- PUB565 International Health
- PUB611 Risk Management
- PUB644 Health Promoting Schools
- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Potential Careers:

Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (HL22)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070081C

Course duration (full-time): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,938 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$12,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425192

Past rank cut-off: 97

Past OP cut-off: 2

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA) and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 516

Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au, 07 3138 4697; or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) replaced HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a nutritionist/dietitian, and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. At present, the demand for sports nutritionists is growing rapidly and there is a growing field in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Recommended Study

Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this five-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance, and/or in nutrition and dietetics. Graduates are especially qualified for work with clinical, sporting or occupational groups in which both nutrition and physical activity are prominent issues.

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, and/or School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB474	Food Science
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

- HMB272 Biomechanics
- HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
- PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
- PUB506 Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1

- HMB373 Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
- HMB470 Practicum 1
- PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
- PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition

Year 4, Semester 2

- HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
- HMB481 Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
- PUB628 Advanced Food Studies
- HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming
- PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 5, Semester 1

- PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
- PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
- PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 5, Semester 2

- HMB476 Practicum 2A
- PUB606 Dietetic Management

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

- HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
- HMB362 Biomechanics 2
- HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
- HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Nutritionist, Community Worker, Dietitian, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science (HL23)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070080D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$12,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425272

Past rank cut-off: 79

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics or Biological Science (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824 OR to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

HL23 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science replaced HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) from 2010 for all commencing students.

This course combines the major elements of the nursing and exercise and movement science degrees, and is intended to equip graduates with the capacity to apply specialist knowledge of exercise and physical activity, particularly in nursing specialisations such as rehabilitation.

Recommended Study

Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four year program may be employed in the nursing profession but may also pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Professional recognition

The program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further

information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx>

for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Additional requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure - for students commencing in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
	Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A)

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1
NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
	Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A) or Nursing elective

Course structure - for students commencing in 2011 or later

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
HMB272	Biomechanics
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing

NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community
Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A)

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470 Practicum 1
NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A) or Nursing elective

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL24)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070079G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 405521

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA) and Maths B (4 SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697 OR to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520.

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) replaced HL45 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ of Behavioural Science (Psychology) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The four-year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) combines the knowledge and skills in exercise and movement science and psychology for application in areas of health, rehabilitation and sport. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for an additional year of study in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Recommended Study

Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. For this degree this currently involves

completing a fifth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Pathways

On completion of the course graduates may apply for admission to a further year of study in either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Further information

For further information about this double degree, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies - email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone +61 7 3138 4697 - OR the School of Psychology and Counselling - email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone +61 7 3138 4520

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
 PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
 PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
 PYB elective (List C or D)

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics
 HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
 PYB204 Perception and Cognition
 PYB elective (List C or D)

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB470 Practicum 1
 PYB304 Physiological Psychology
 Exercise and Movement Science Elective from List A
 Level 3 Psychology elective from List D

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming
 PYB306 Psychopathology
 PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 OR PYB elective from List D*
 Exercise and Movement Science Elective from List A

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

PYB159 Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
 PYB207 Psychology in the Community
 PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
 PYB257 Group Work
 PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

List D - Psychology electives

List D - Psychology electives

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
 PYB307 Health Psychology
 PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
 PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
 PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
 PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
 PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
 PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Potential Careers:

Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Counsellor, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Information Manager, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Policy Officer, Psychologist, Sports Scientist.

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
 HMB362 Biomechanics 2
 HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
 HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB338 Wellness Processes and Strategies
 HMB339 Health and Wellness in Organisations
 HMB347 Performance Analysis
 HMB348 Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology
 HMB349 Training and Skill Development in Sport

List C - Psychology electives

List C - Psychology electives

PYB054 Psychology and Gender
 PYB067 Human Sexuality

Graduate Certificate in Health Science (HL38)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 027285D

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 1 semester (full-time) 2 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,625 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 5878

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The course provides a broad range of options for study at the Graduate Certificate level. Students can select four (4) units from across a range of Faculty of Health units. It is designed for students who do not want to specialise but prefer to select a combination of units to meet their needs. Selection of units is subject to approval by the course coordinator.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and online learning.

Note: Students enrolling in external mode in Emergency and Disaster Management units are strongly advised to attend intensive block sessions for selected units.

Entry Requirements

Students must hold an appropriate bachelor degree or other qualifications/work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean.

Course Structure

Students are required to complete any four units (totaling 48 credit points) from List A. Students can choose four units that make up a Study Area, or can choose units from across disciplines.

Study Areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Professional Education (part-time only available)
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety (part-time only available)
- Risk Management (subject to review)
- Womens Health

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster Management study area are only available in second semester. Students enrolling part-time cannot complete the study area in consecutive semesters.

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science and HL88 Master of Health Science, except for the Quality and Patient Safety study area which articulates into PU63 Graduate Diploma in Health Management and PU83 Master of Health Management.

Special Note

Completion of units in Health, Safety and Environment or Environmental Health does not qualify graduands to practice in these areas.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1 or 2

Select four units from List A

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

HL38 Health Professional Education structure (part-time only)

Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry

EDN626	Learning And Teaching In Higher Education
HLN720	Clinical Education in Health

Year 1, Semester 2 - Feb entry

EDN630	Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education
	Elective

Year 1, Semester 1 - July Entry

EDN630	Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education
	Elective

Year 1, Semester 2 - July entry

EDN626	Learning And Teaching In Higher Education
--------	---

FACULTY OF HEALTH

HLN720	Clinical Education in Health	PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
Electives		PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management	PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
HLN701	Independent Study	PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
	or another unit approved by the Course Coordinator	PUN212	Understanding Health Information
	Recognition of prior learning is also available for:	PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
	Supporting Transitions to Professional Practice*	LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
	Qld Health Preceptor program*	HEALTH PROMOTION	
	* including successful completion of specified assessment items	PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change
		PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
		PUP037	Health Program Evaluation
		PUP038	Contemporary Health Promotion

HL38 - Quality and Patient Safety structure (part-time only)

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care

Year 1, Semester 2

HLN701	Independent Study
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

AGED CARE	
NSN626	Studies in Dementia
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
NSN822	Palliation in Dementia
EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT	
PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster Management

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
--------	---------------------------------

PUN106	Population Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUN500	Safety Management
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health

RISK MANAGEMENT

PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
OR	

HLN701	Independent Study
--------	-------------------

WOMEN'S HEALTH

NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN517	Women's Health Issues
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women

Additional List A Units

RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES

HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES

HLN701	Independent Study
--------	-------------------

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITION

PUN553	Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUN554	Food Policy and Sustainability

GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES

NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
SWN004	Professional Communication Skills
SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) (HL40)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 031578A

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,299 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425272

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824 OR enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course was replaced by HL23 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies).

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in nursing and is able to apply your knowledge and skills to clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest running tertiary-based School of Nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice and supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities, together with studies in human movement relevant to many health care settings.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares multi-skilled professionals who meet current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and, in addition, can apply their knowledge and skills in exercise and sports science settings.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent

employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au

Recommended Study

Any of Maths B or C, Biological Science, Chemistry, Health Education, Physical Education or Physics.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. You will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units and you are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1. Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately \$500.

The human movement studies component requires the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50). Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the student orientation package, available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card Students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card prior to undertaking clinical practice in an organisation which may involve contact with children and young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

Further Information

For information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the 2010 enrolment information on the Faculty of Health student

FACULTY OF HEALTH

zone web site for details of transition arrangements - www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB131 Anatomy
HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
NSB117 Nursing and the Health Care System
PYB012 Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272 Biomechanics
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231 Physiology
PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2
HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282 Resistance Training
NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122 Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382 Bioscience 3
LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care
HMB276 Research in Human Movement
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2
NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB223 Mental Health Nursing

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community
HM A List Elective or Nursing Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development

NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
HMB470 Practicum 1

Human Movement Studies Third Level Elective List *

Note: all third level units are not available in every semester

HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Nursing Elelctive List

Note: subject to unit availability

NSB421 Independent Study
NSB600 Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602 Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603 Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
NSB604 Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606 Palliative Care Nursing

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Services Manager, Nurse.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (HL42)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 031579M

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,878 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$12,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425192

Past rank cut-off: 96

Past OP cut-off: 3

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (6 semesters) 60 (4 semesters)

Course coordinator: enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697 OR sph.studentcentre @qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course was replaced by HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics).

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a nutritionist/dietitian, and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. At present, the demand for sports nutritionists is growing rapidly and there is a growing field in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Career Outcomes

Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of your third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students who are required to undertake placements off-campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination is required before placement in Queensland Health facilities.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, OR the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure for students commencing in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1 - no longer offered

SCB111	Chemistry 1
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2 - no longer offered

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
SCB121	Chemistry 2

Year 2, Semester 1 - no longer offered

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1

Year 2, Semester 2 - no longer offered

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PUB405 Nutrition Science

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
OR
HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB541 Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB628 Advanced Food Studies
PUB641 Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
HMB282 Resistance Training
PUB436 Evidence Based Practice

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition
HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470 Practicum 1
PUB506 Foodservice Management
PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice
Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 5, Semester 1

PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
OR
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475 Practicum 2
PUB606 Dietetic Management
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
OR
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Note

Students in 5th year must complete PUB821 and PUB822, but can choose in which semester to undertake each unit.

Continuing students who commenced before 2008

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders

OR

HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB541 Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PYB012 Psychology
OR
PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282 Resistance Training
PUB628 Advanced Food Studies
PUB641 Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
PUB506 Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470 Practicum 1
HM Elective
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 5, Semester 1

PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
OR
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management
HM Elective

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475 Practicum 2
PUB606 Dietetic Management
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
OR
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

*Students in 5th year MUST complete PUB821 and PUB822, but can choose in which semester

Full-time Course structure for students commencing in 2009

Year 1, Semester 1 - no longer offered

SCB111 Chemistry 1
LSB131 Anatomy

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PUB251	Contemporary Public Health	Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))
PUB474	Food Science	

Year 1, Semester 2 - no longer offered

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
SCB121	Chemistry 2
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Year 2, Semester 1 - no longer offered

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1

Year 2, Semester 2 - no longer offered

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
	OR
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
	Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB645	Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 5, Semester 1

PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition
	OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475	Practicum 2
PUB606	Dietetic Management
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition
	OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Note

Students in 5th year must complete PUB821 and PUB822, but can choose in which semester to undertake each unit.

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HL43)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 047455C

Course duration (full-time): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,878 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425172

Past rank cut-off: 87

Past OP cut-off: 8

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697 OR sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation, podiatry and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry. Opportunities exist to pursue these practicum placements at local, state, national and international locations.

Career Options

Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training. There is a growing demand in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50) for the human movement studies component, attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the human movement studies orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, and/or School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure (full-time)

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB012	Psychology
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB475	Disease Processes 4

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB451	Human Physiology
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB492	Microbiology
PUB437	Pharmacology
PUB438	Medicine
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB537	Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB539	Podiatric Medicine 3

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
PUB538	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
PUB739	Podiatric Medicine 5

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PUB635	Podiatric Surgery
PUB862	Transition to the Clinical Profession
PUB839	Podiatric Medicine 6

Year 5, Semester 1

HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
	OR
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB738	Professional Placement 1
	HMS Elective from List A - choose one unit from the list below
HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475	Practicum 2
PUB838	Professional Placement 2

Potential Careers:

Exercise Physiologist, Podiatrist, Rehabilitation Professionals.

B Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / B Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL45)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 066531E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,878 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 405521

Past rank cut-off: 82

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 408

Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697 OR psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course was replaced by HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL45 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

This course develops skills and knowledge in exercise and sports science and psychology to understand the exercise response when working in the areas of health, rehabilitation and sport. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for an additional year of study in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Career options

Graduates of this course may find employment in exercise and sports science settings, the health and fitness industry, government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, health rehabilitation.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology

(Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Other course requirements

Students must be issued with a blue card prior to having contact with children. For more information see student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies - email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 3139 4697 - or the School of Psychology and Counselling email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone +617 3138 4520

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement OR
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment PYB elective (List A or B)

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB272	Biomechanics HMB elective
PYB204	Perception and Cognition PYB elective (List A or B)

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB470	Practicum 1 HMB elective
PYB304	Physiological Psychology PYB elective (List B)

Year 4, Semester 2

	HMB elective
	HMB elective
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

OR

PYB elective (List B)*

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

HMS electives

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB374	Psychology of Rehabilitation
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription

Psychology List A electives

Psychology List A electives

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work Please note PYB257 Group Work requires attendance on campus for five days during the June/July university break.
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology List B electives

Psychology List B electives

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB305	
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Human Movement Studies electives

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL46)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 031576C

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,563 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425282

Past rank cut-off: 79

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Why choose this course?

Graduates of this double degree develop skills the complementary areas of nursing and public health. Not only are graduates eligible for Queensland Nursing Council registration, but they also develop skills in public health areas such as Indigenous health, population health problems and risk factors for illness.

Overview

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and is able to apply knowledge of public health.

Career Options

Graduates will find employment in various health care settings or health promotion agencies.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further

information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx>

for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Association of Health Promotion Professionals (AAHPP).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx>

for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice Public Health elective

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3

NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
PUB875	Professional Practice

Public Health Elective List #

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB565	International Health
HLB300	Independent Study
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, International Health Officer, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager.

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL47)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065615J

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425112

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or telephone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program prepares graduates to meet current requirements for a nursing career and also provides the skills to deal with situations where a knowledge of human behaviour would be an advantage eg in a counselling environment. On completion of this program, students have the option to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Career options

Graduates of this course may find employment in a range of health care settings

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx>

for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the School of Psychology

and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email
psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
	PYB elective (List A or B)

Year 2, Semester 2

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
	OR PYB elective (List B)*

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Summer Semester

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
--------	---------------------

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
	PYB elective (List A or B)
	Level 3 Psychology elective from List B)

Year 4, Semester 2

HLB400	Transition to Professional Practice
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
	Nursing elective

List A and List B Psychology Electives

Psychology electives List A

HLB300	Independent Study
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology electives List B

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Potential Careers:

Nurse, Psychologist.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL48)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 059711D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,878 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011 \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425142

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 396

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (one semester has 60 credit points)

Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or 3138 4697 OR sphstudentcentre@qut.edu.au or 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course was replaced by HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health).

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who will have an understanding of exercise and sports science and public health. Graduates may work in the area of physical activity to develop policy and programs to improve the health of the public and to help prevent and manage chronic disease.

The human movement studies component develops skills for careers in health and wellness, clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation, workplace health, fitness and safety. Teaching clinics give students practical experience in various areas such as activity and weight management, health and fitness, and exercise prescription.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

With the percentage of the Australian population with preventable chronic diseases such as diabetes, obesity and heart disease growing, there is a demand for graduates who can use their skills to address these health issues. Graduates from the double degree will have skills in the two complementary areas of population health and physical activity so they can contribute effectively to improving the health of Australian communities.

Human Movement Studies

The course provides skills and theoretical knowledge across the basic sciences of human and functional anatomy, exercise physiology as well as studies in biomechanics, motor learning and control, and exercise and sports psychology.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues with a focus on community health, nutrition, and health promotion. During the course students will study epidemiology, biostatistics, health promotion, understanding disease, culture, psychology and health behaviours.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work in local and state government and in family and community service organisations, as physical activity program planners, policy analysts, project managers, health promotion officers, and physical activity program evaluators.

Human Movement Studies

Graduates can work in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local/state government agencies, state sporting associations, institutes of sport, universities and colleges, and personal training.

Public Health

Graduates work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, health promotion officers in community health, project officers, and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors such as state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, nongovernment and health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Recognition

Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au, and/or the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness

Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 2)

Note

Some units may be available in more than one semester - please check the timetable for offerings.

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology
	OR
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Electives

Public Health Electives (List 1)

HLB300	Independent Study
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB565	International Health
PUB611	Risk Management
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Human Movement Studies Electives (List 2)

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Potential Careers:

Biomedical Laboratory Officer, Biostatistician, Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Epidemiologist, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Public Servant, Sports Scientist.

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health Public Health Elective (from List 1)

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 2)

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) (HL49)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,011 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425992

Past rank cut-off: 88

Past OP cut-off: 7

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 408

Course coordinator: Enquiries to email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au - phone 07 3138 3824; or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au - 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course combines two complementary areas of clinical care which will give graduates the opportunity for greater flexibility in the workforce.

NOTE: The final year of this program is under review and is expected to change. Further information will be available later in 2010.

Why choose this course

Paramedics are employed within ambulance services taking care of patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

Nurses provide health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of hospital and community based settings, including emergency and intensive care.

The course provides a balance of theory and practice in both discipline areas. Clinical placements are provided to provide learning experiences in a range of public and private hospitals and community services, as well as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career options

Nurses and paramedics are in high demand and there are excellent employment opportunities in a variety of healthcare settings.

The component degrees cover areas which are highly complementary to each other in the delivery of clinical care, especially within the context of emergency service provision.

Graduates will have completed all areas of nursing required for the purposes of registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council. This will allow graduates to practise as nurses in Queensland, all other states and territories of Australia and in New Zealand.

The course also covers the areas required for employment as ambulance paramedics with the Queensland Ambulance Service and a range of community based emergency health and welfare agencies.

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website
<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx>

for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates are eligible to apply to the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals for admission as a professional member.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

blue card: As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

The nursing clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to

commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

d) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

Additional costs

For the nursing component: \$550
Uniform, footwear, first aid course, hepatitis B vaccination.

For the Paramedic component: \$1,200
Uniform, health and fitness assessments, criminal record check, immunisations, psychometric assessment, equipment.

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of

additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB180	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB280	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2

Summer Semester

PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
--------	-------------------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
PUB390	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A
PUB391	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PUB450	Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 3, Semester 1

NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
PUB470	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
PUB555	Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Summer Semester

PUB570	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
--------	-------------------------------

Year 4, Semester 1

- NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
- NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
- PUB550 Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies
- HLB400 Transition to Professional Practice

Year 4, Semester 2

- NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
- PUB670 Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)

Potential Careers:

Nurse, Paramedic.

Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) (HL50)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 016355G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,775 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290

Discipline coordinator: Dr Jenny Fraser

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Nursing or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further

information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation Research elective
HLP103-2	Dissertation OR Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation OR Elective
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP103-1	Dissertation Research elective OR Elective
----------	---

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings Research elective OR Elective
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation

HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list

HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice

SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Educator, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Manager, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Quantitative Analyst, Research Assistant, Social Scientist, Statistician.

Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) (HL51)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058289K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,775 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

An Honours course provides you with not just specialisation-specific knowledge and skills, but also generic capacities that are highly valued in the labour market. An Honours year may also lead to enrolment in a higher research degree and students who do well are encouraged to apply for scholarships to undertake further study. As an Honours student you will undertake a program of focused study supervised by a member of academic staff.

Note:

From 2010 the Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)(HH22) was recoded HL51 for commencing students.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Human Services or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements, but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Course Structure

The course consists of two coursework units, a research elective, an elective and the equivalent of four units of supervised independent study, resulting in a thesis. The thesis will be marked by two assessors, one of whom will normally be external to QUT.

Part-time students, and students wishing to enrol mid-year, should contact the course coordinator for advice on

alternative sequences of study.

Mid-year entry

The Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) has two intakes per year: February and July. The mid-year entry structure requires students to undertake three semesters of enrolment: one part-time 24 credit point semester and two full-time 36 credit point semesters.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health by phone on +61 7 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation Research elective
HLP103-2	Dissertation OR Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation OR Elective
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select one of the following units:

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

One elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation

HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list

HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice

SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) (HL52)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009041G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,775 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further

information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

HLP103-3 Dissertation

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select one of the following units:

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

One elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation

HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list**HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives**

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice

SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Biotechnologist, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Research Assistant, Scientist, Statistician.

Bachelor of Health Science (Honours) (HL55)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 027284E

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,775 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further

information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

HLP103-3 Dissertation

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation

HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list

HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice

SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Quantitative Analyst, Rehabilitation Professionals, Research Assistant, Social Scientist, Statistician.

Graduate Diploma in Health Science (HL68)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020308C

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 5878

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course comprises the first two semesters of the Master of Health Science. The course is designed to enhance professional development in a range of specialisations. Cross-specialisation is also possible. To qualify for the award of a major, students must complete 48 credit points (four units) of advanced study in that area.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and online learning.

Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean of Faculty, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

Study areas

Study areas are available as follows:

- Aged care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Health Promotion
- Risk management
- Women's health
- or a cross specialisation (where no major is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster

Management study area are only available in second semester.

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of Health.

Students can only graduate with one specified major (i.e. only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units totally 96 credit points selected from units offered by schools within the Faculty of Health (List A units). Completion of four units (48 credit points) in an area of specialisation entitles the graduate to a Graduate Diploma in Health Science within a specific discipline, for example, Graduate Diploma in Health Science (Health Promotion).

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course coordinator.

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science fully articulates into this course.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Special Note

Completion of units in Health, Safety and Environment or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practice in these areas.

Students can graduate with one specified major only.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and only onshore.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1, Semester 1

Select four units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select four units from List A

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Year 2, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 2, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

AGED CARE

- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
- NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

- PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management
- PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
- PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
- PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

- PUN363 Environmental Health Law
- PUN465 Environmental Protection
- PUN466 Communicable diseases
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

- PUN632 Leadership in Health Management
- PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform
- PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
- PUN210 Fundamentals of Health Management
- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
- PUN212 Understanding Health Information
- PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health

- LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics
- HEALTH PROMOTION
- PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change
- PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
- PUP037 Health Program Evaluation
- PUP038 Contemporary Health Promotion
- OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
- Students should complete any 4 of the following units
- PUN106 Population Health
- PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
- PUP116 Ergonomics
- PUN500 Safety Management
- PUP250 Occupational Hygiene
- PUP415 Occupational Health

RISK MANAGEMENT

- PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
- PUN008 Risk Assessment
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
- OR
- HLN701 Independent Study
- WOMEN'S HEALTH
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
- NSN517 Women's Health Issues
- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

Additional List A Units

RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- PUN105 Health Statistics
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES

- HLN701 Independent Study
- Project and Thesis units may only be undertaken in HL88
- HLN703 Project A
- HLN704 Project B
- HLN708 Project
- HLN700 Thesis
- OR
- HLN750-1 Thesis
- and

HLN750-2 Thesis

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITION

PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management

PUN554 Food Policy and Sustainability

GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

PUN106 Population Health

PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety

PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology

SWN004 Professional Communication Skills

SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention

SWN008 Group, Team and Community Work for
Professional Practice

Potential Careers:

Environmental Health Officer, Health Services Manager.

Master of Applied Science (Research) (HL84)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 007897G

Course duration (full-time): 1.5 years

Course duration (part-time): 3 years

Course duration (external): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$9,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Course coordinator: Professor Michele Clark

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in health science, applied science or other approved degree from QUT with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale), or an equivalent qualification, or submission of such other evidence of qualifications as will satisfy the academic board that the applicant possesses the capacity to pursue the course of study.

Application for Admission

The Master of Applied Science (Research) program is administered by the Health Academic Board through its Faculty Research Committee.

Applications for admission should set out in full the candidate's intended course of study. The proposed course of study should include the area of study, the coursework to be undertaken, the proposed title of the thesis to be written, the aim of the proposed program of research and investigation, its background, the significance and possible application of the research program, and the research plan.

Approval of applications is subject to the receipt of a statement of support from the Head of School in which the proposed research program is to be undertaken.

Course Structure

Students undertake a program of research and investigation on a topic approved by the Faculty Research Committee. Students may be required to undertake an appropriate course of study concurrently with the research program.

The course of study normally includes a program of assessed coursework; participation in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication; regular face-to-face interaction with supervisors; and a program of supervised research and investigation. The course consists of four stages: preparation, confirmation of candidature, implementation and submission of a thesis.

Course Coordination

Students undertake their program of research through one of the Faculty's schools (Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit. Research expertise within the Faculty covers activities in ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Potential students are encouraged to contact the relevant school prior to submitting an application.

Course Duration

The length of the course will vary depending on the applicants' qualifications on admission and their progress during the course. The minimum period of enrolment in the program is:

- 1.5 years for a full-time student with a three year undergraduate degree, or
- one year for a full-time student with a four year undergraduate degree, including honours or other relevant programs (including key research methods, literature review foundations and other coursework requirements), or
- one semester for a full-time student transferring from another higher degree research program.

The maximum period of enrolment for a full-time student is 2 years or equivalent (2 EFTSL).

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty on +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Master of Health Science (HL88)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009030K

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 6 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 5878)

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

This course develops advanced knowledge and skills in a choice of health science disciplines. Its flexible design allows you a large choice of elective units to provide: specialisation in a professional discipline, cross-specialisation (with appropriate academic approval), or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and transfer of material via the internet. This course is not available to international students who wish to study off-shore.

Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year Bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

It is normally expected that candidates have attained a minimum GPA of 5.0 in the bachelor qualification. Candidates not meeting this requirement must provide additional information to support special admission.

Study areas

Study areas are offered as follows:

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health

- or a cross-specialisation (where no major is taken, but students study across a variety of fields).

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of Health.

Course Structure

The course consists of at least eight (8) units offered by the Schools of the Faculty of Health (List A). The remaining four units can be taken as four elective units either from List A or List B. An array of elective units allow students to either specialise in their professional discipline or to choose a coherent group of units from more than one specialist area.

To complete a major in any of the major areas of study students must complete at least four units (48 credit points) in that discipline area.

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course and subject-area coordinators.

Students with a four-year degree or three-year degree with additional one-year honours may be able to obtain advanced standing up to a maximum of 48 credit points for previous study.

Course Articulation

Student who complete the Master of Health Science may be eligible for up to one year of advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of two semesters full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science, the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety, fully articulate into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing students may apply for a maximum of 48 credit points of advanced standing (equivalent to List B) towards the Master of Health Science. No advanced standing will be granted towards the Graduate Certificate in Health Science or the Graduate Diploma in Health Science. This is in addition to any List A units completed.

The following courses also articulate with the Master of Health Science:

- * Graduate Certificate in Ambulance Management (QAS)
- * Graduate Certificate in Health Management (QH)

Special Notes

Students can only graduate with one specified major (ie only one major will appear on the official academic record).

Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students cannot normally enrol directly in the Masters Degree in the area of Occupational Health and Safety unless they have completed relevant undergraduate qualifications in this area to the satisfaction of the course coordinator. Special consideration may be given on an individual basis.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practice in these areas.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select four units

Year 1, Semester 2

Select four units

Year 2, Semester 1

Select from:

Four units

OR

HLN703 Project A
Plus two units

OR

HLN708 Project

OR

HLN700 Thesis

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units

Year 2, Semester 1

Select two units

Year 2, Semester 2

Select two units

Year 3, Semester 1

Select from:

Two units

OR

HLN703 Project A

OR

HLN750-1 Thesis

Year 3, Semester 2

Select from:

Two units

OR

HLN703 Project A

OR

HLN704 Project B

OR

HLN750-2 Thesis

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

AGED CARE

- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
- NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

- PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management
- PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
- PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
- PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

- PUN363 Environmental Health Law
- PUN465 Environmental Protection
- PUN466 Communicable diseases
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

- PUN632 Leadership in Health Management
- PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform
- PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
- PUN210 Fundamentals of Health Management

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics		OR
PUN212	Understanding Health Information	HLN750-1	Thesis
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health		and
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics	HLN750-2	Thesis
	HEALTH PROMOTION		PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITION
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change	PUN553	Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion	PUN554	Food Policy and Sustainability
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation		GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES
PUP038	Contemporary Health Promotion	NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
	Students should complete any 4 of the following units	PUN106	Population Health
PUN106	Population Health	PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management	PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PUP116	Ergonomics	PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PUN500	Safety Management	SWN004	Professional Communication Skills
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene	SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention
PUP415	Occupational Health	SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
	RISK MANAGEMENT		
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management		ACCOUNTING
PUN008	Risk Assessment	AYN410	Business Law and Ethics
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment	AYN416	Financial Accounting 1
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics		ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
	OR		
HLN701	Independent Study	AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
	WOMEN'S HEALTH	AMN465	Public Relations Management
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health	AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
NSN517	Women's Health Issues		BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women	MGN409	Introduction to Management
		MGN412	People in Organisations
		MGN421	Strategic HRM
		MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
			LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES
		JSP154	Human Rights and Global Justice
			EDUCATION
		SPN624	Adult and Professional Learning
			PHILANTHROPY AND NON PROFIT STUDIES
		GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
		GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
			AND
		GSN482	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
		GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
Additional List A Units			
	RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES		
HLN405	Qualitative Research		
PUN105	Health Statistics		
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods		
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design		
	RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES		
HLN701	Independent Study		
	Project and Thesis units may only be undertaken in HL88		
HLN703	Project A		
HLN704	Project B		
HLN708	Project		
HLN700	Thesis		

AND

GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

AND

GSN486 Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations

Students may be permitted to undertake other postgraduate units with the permission of the course coordinator.

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Doctor of Health Science (HL90)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 037680K

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$7,375 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 288 (96 coursework credit points and 192 research thesis credit points)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (average)

Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 8290

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is designed to develop the knowledge, skills and generic attributes that will prepare health professionals for advanced positions in their profession and for leadership roles.

Students will develop an in-depth understanding of contemporary health science; extend competence in research methods; demonstrate high-level critical thinking and reflective practice skills; enhance their communication skills and contribute to the body of knowledge underpinning their profession.

Students complete one year full time equivalent of coursework including research methods units and advanced studies in an area of specialisation followed by a single or series of research workplace based or industry linked projects to complete the research work which may be presented as a thesis or portfolio.

Major Study Areas

Major study areas include:

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management and Policy Sciences
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health.

Entry requirements

Applicants should hold a four-year degree or its equivalent with first-class honours or second-class honours division A, relevant Masters degree, or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution, and two years of practice in a position of professional responsibility appropriate to the proposed course of study.

If, in the Executive Dean's opinion, the candidate has not completed substantial professional practice, the candidate will be required to gain substantial professional experience during the course of the doctorate.

Application for Admission

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the Course Coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying any specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

Advanced Standing and Articulation

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 96 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

The Doctor of Health Science will fully articulate with the Master of Health Science and students who select their program of study to be consistent with the coursework requirements for the Doctor of Health Science will be eligible for the full credit of 96 credit points.

Course Structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research thesis credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from this major study area plus one approved elective unit or complete five units from this major study area.

Students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of two days annually during their candidature.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol in February or July in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health on phone +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Researcher, Health Services Manager, Public Health Officer, Statistician.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HM42)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 012659B

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,878 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425422

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or telephone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB110	Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB220	Medical Terminology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB012	Psychology
	OR
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
	OR
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
	Elective
	Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB470	Practicum 1
	Elective
	Elective

Year 4, Semester 1

Elective
Elective
Elective
Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

Elective
HMB475 Practicum 2

HMS Electives Lists

	List A Electives (four to be completed)
HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB373	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription
HMB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
HMB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
	List B Electives (five to be completed)
HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription
ECG COURSE	ECG Analysis and Interpretation Course
BSB110	Accounting

BSB126	Marketing
BSB115	Management
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB326	Epidemiology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

List B electives may be selected from other QUT undergraduate courses. Students also have the option to undertake a university-wide unit set. Unit sets comprise 4 units covering a specific area of study and those offered by the Faculty of Health and the Faculty of Business may be of particular interest.

Students who have successfully completed 288 credit points and have met the general requirements for a three year degree, may graduate with a Bachelor of Applied Science after seeking approval through the School of Human Movement Studies on (07) 3138 4697.

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Information Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science (HM43)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070083A

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,878 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425302

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA); Maths B (4,SA) and at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Exercise and movement science graduates work in the exercise, health, fitness and sports science industries. This degree is ideal if you want a career that promotes physical activity, exercise, health and wellbeing.

Study Areas

There are three study areas available in the course:

- Health and Wellness
- Sport Science and Performance Analysis
- Research in Exercise and Movement Science

The Health and Wellness Study Area is intended for students who seek to work in corporate, government or community positions employing their knowledge of exercise science to support health and wellbeing.

The Sport Science and Performance Analysis study area is for students with a strong interest in sport performance and the goal of sport-related employment, for example, fitness instructors, sportspersons, coaches and sporting officials.

The Research in Exercise and Movement Science study area provides a pathway for students who are considering Honours and/or Higher Research Degrees, or who are considering postgraduate courses in medicine, physiotherapy and other disciplines, and for whom more advanced study and some research experience is valuable.

Students may elect not to undertake a major. These students complete their course requirements by undertaking six elective units.

Course structure

Students complete 18 core units and six additional units from the following:

- six units from a Study Area OR
- four units from a University wide unit set plus two Faculty of Health electives OR
- Two Faculty of Health elective plus four electives from across the University. These could include units from the Study Areas in the course.

The Faculty of Health units are selected from undergraduate elective lists. At least four of these electives must at the intermediate or advanced stage, ie offered in year 2 or later.

Recommended Study

Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this three-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Pathways

Graduates of HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

Accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) has been sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Exercise Scientists.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure - for students commencing in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB110	Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PYB012 Psychology

HMB282 Resistance Training

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development

HMB274 Functional Anatomy
Major 1 OR Elective
Major 2 OR Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1

HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology

HMB282 Resistance Training

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
List A Elective
Major 3 or Elective
Major 4 or Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB470 Practicum 1

List A Elective

Major 5 or Elective

Major 6 or Elective

HM43 Course Structure - for students who commenced 2011

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity

LSB131 Anatomy

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231 Physiology

HMB276 Research in Human Movement

PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development

HMB274 Functional Anatomy
Major 1 OR Elective
Major 2 OR Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1

HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
List A Elective
Major 3 or Elective
Major 4 or Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB470 Practicum 1

List A Elective

Major 5 or Elective

Major 6 or Elective

Health and Wellness Study Area

Health and Wellness Study Area units

HMB338 Wellness Processes and Strategies

PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change

HMB339 Health and Wellness in Organisations

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

PUB406 Health Promotion Practice

Unit to be advised

Sport Science and Performance Analysis Study Area units

Sport Science and Performance Analysis Study Area units

HMB376 Motor Development in Children

HMB315 Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport

HMB349 Training and Skill Development in Sport

HMB348 Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology

HMB377 Children in Sport

HMB347 Performance Analysis

Research in Movement and Exercise Science Study Area units

Research in Movement and Exercise Science Study Area units

INB102 Emerging Technology

HLB300 Independent Study

List A elective

List A elective

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

HMB483 Research Internship

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2

HMB362 Biomechanics 2

HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2

HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Potential Careers:

Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (HM44)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070085K

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,878 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$12,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425422

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, or Biological Science (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology provides students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and the skills to apply this knowledge to a range of disorders.

Accredited exercise physiologists enjoy dynamic careers working as specialists in rehabilitation, injury prevention, clinical diagnostics and exercise programming.

Recommended Study

Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance. In addition, Exercise Physiologists may obtain employment in the private and public sectors providing exercise rehabilitation for a range of cardiovascular, metabolic, musculoskeletal, neurological and psychological disorders.

Pathways

Students wishing to pursue higher degree studies may apply for the Master of Applied Science (Research) and progress to doctoral studies.

Professional recognition

This new course has been assigned provisional accreditation by Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) for 2011. This will enable graduates to work as Accredited Exercise Physiologists in clinical settings. Full accreditation processing continues in 2011.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure - for students commencing 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB110	Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
	OR
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
	OR
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics (equiv. to Maths B) for students without sound achievement or higher in Maths B
	OR
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science for students with sound achievement or higher in Maths B
	OR
INB102	Emerging Technology for students with sound achievement or higher in Maths B AND Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB373	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription

for students with sound achievement or higher in Maths B

OR

INB102 Emerging Technology

for students with sound achievement or higher in Maths B AND Chemistry

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
HMB470	Practicum 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB476	Practicum 2A
HMB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB373	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB477	Practicum 2B
HMB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
HMB470	Practicum 1

Course structure - for students commencing 2011 or later

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
	OR
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB476	Practicum 2A
HMB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
	OR
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB477	Practicum 2B
HMB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics
	(equiv. to Maths B) for students without sound achievement or higher in Maths B
	OR
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Potential Careers:

Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Exercise Physiologist, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Researcher, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist, Trainer.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition) (HM45)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 047456B

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,878 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425302

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition).

This three-year degree course combines the complementary areas of human movement studies and nutrition and provides you with a foundation for a career in the exercise, health, fitness and nutrition industries.

The degree also provides you with a range of practical experience, including 100 hours of work experience (practicum) in the third year. This is a valuable opportunity for you to gain hands-on experience in the industry. You can work in fitness centres, sports associations and other related organisations.

Career options

Graduates may find employment in the area of nutrition as well as in a range of health and fitness settings such as community services, the health and fitness industry and local and state government.

Graduates are not qualified as dietitians or exercise physiologists.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field

experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
SCB111	Chemistry 1
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB012	Psychology
	OR
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB282	Resistance Training
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1

SCB121 Chemistry 2

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB470 Practicum 1
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
ELECTIVE Elective - Choose one from the units listed below
HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Nutritionist, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (IF12)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 053949G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,299 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Eve Teague (Arts); All Psychology course enquiries to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Psychology Electives

Electives include psychology and gender, human sexuality, psychopharmacology of addictive behaviour, substance abuse, forensic psychology and the law, health psychology, social psychology, occupational psychology, counselling, advanced statistical analysis, and road safety and traffic psychology.

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with your State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Development).

Other Course Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology BA Major unit
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods BA Major unit BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis BA Major Unit BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1 BA Major Unit BA Major Unit
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment PYB elective BA Major Unit Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology BA Minor Unit BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology PYB elective BA Major Unit BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis or

Level 3 Psychology elective from List B
 PYB elective
 BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit
 BA Major Unit

SWB102 The Human Condition
 SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
 SWB212 Community Work
 SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes
 SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
 SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
 SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Notes

* PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program, otherwise another elective can be taken.

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International and Global Studies Major. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 IGS elective units, and 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

BSB119 Global Business
 CLB049 The Global Teacher
 CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
 CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
 CLB106 Modern China
 CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
 CLB109 World Regions
 CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
 MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIETY AND CHANGE

Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB107 The Classical World
 CLB110 Environment and Society
 CLB111 Environmental Hazards
 JSB171 Justice and Society
 KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
 MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
 PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
 PYB067 Human Sexuality
 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - COMMUNITY STUDIES

Community Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040 Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
 EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
 SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
 SWB102 The Human Condition
 SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
 SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
 SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction
 SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction
 SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction
 SWB212 Community Work
 SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes
 SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space
 SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
 SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
 SWB302 Social Policy Processes
 SWB304 Child and Family Services: Advanced
 SWB305 Community and Youth Corrections
 SWB306 Disability Services: Advanced
 SWB307 Services to Young People: Advanced
 SWB308 Child Protection Intervention Skills

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

Australian Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101 Australian Society and Culture

FACULTY OF HEALTH

CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - GEOGRAPHY AND ENV. STUDIES

Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - HISTORY

History

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - LANGUAGES

Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1
AMB032	Mandarin 2
AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041	International Intensive Program
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B

French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN100	French 1/Introductory French A
FREN102	French 2/Introductory French B
FREN200	French 3/Intermediate French A *
	OR
FREN311	French Language A *
	OR
FREN202	French 4/Intermediate French B
	OR
FREN311	French Language B
	OR
FREN311	French 5/French Language C
FREN311	French 6/French Language D

FACULTY OF HEALTH

5 FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language **
	OR
FREN333 0	French for Business
	OR
FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais
FREN312 0	French 8/Advanced Oral French
	OR
FREN321 0	Litterature et modernite
	OR
FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation
	OR
FREN335 0	Litterature contemporaine

* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 or beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years.

** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enroll in FREN3116.

German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

GRMN101 0	German 1/Introductory German Language 1
GRMN102 0	German 2/Introductory German Language 2
GRMN201 0	German 3/Continuing German Language 1
GRMN202 0	German 4/Contuing German Language 2
GRMN301 0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1
GRMN302 0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2
GRMN311 0	German 7/Advanced German Language 3
GRMN312 0	German 8/Advanced German Language 4

Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
----------	------------------------------------

JAPN2011	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
JAPN2101	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
	OR
JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts
	OR
JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIAL SCIENCE

The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Sociology

CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

Political Studies

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice

- KCB302 Political Communication
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

List A and List B Psychology Electives

Psychology electives List A

- HLB300 Independent Study
- PYB054 Psychology and Gender
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PYB159 Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
- PYB207 Psychology in the Community
- PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- PYB257 Group Work
- PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology electives List B

- PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
- PYB307 Health Psychology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
- PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
- PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
- PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
- PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
- PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Educator, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Doctor of Philosophy (Health) (IF49)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 006367J

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$9,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290

Campus: Kelvin Grove

- Road Safety and traffic psychology
- Disease prevention and management
- Environmental health
- Health services research

The descriptions of research specialisations available are provided as a guide only and research in other related areas is welcomed.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information please contact the Faculty of Health by phone on +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Overview

Doctoral programs in the Faculty of Health provide in-depth research training in a particular area of health while broadening a candidate's knowledge in one or more of the following discipline areas: ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Students enrol in one of the five schools in the Faculty of Health (Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, or Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit.

Entry requirements

Applicants must hold a relevant first or second-class division A (upper division) honours degree or an appropriate masters degree. In addition, international students must meet English language proficiency requirements.

Course Structure

Candidates undertake a supervised program of research and investigation that results in the submission of a thesis. The program of study may be supported by some coursework related to the conduct of research and preparation of the thesis. Candidates are required to have regular interaction with supervisors and to participate in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, events and training.

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research interest supported by the Faculty of Health. Current areas include

- Movement coordination and control
- Injury prevention and Rehabilitation
- Fitness, health and wellbeing
- Prevention and management of chronic disease
- Physical education
- Nursing research
- Cornea and contact lens
- Optical and visual performance
- Psychological therapies and counselling
- Social, cognitive and developmental processes
- Physical and psychological health

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX04)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020323D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429132

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Education: Dr Mal Shield; All HMS course enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary).

This double degree provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings and also the training to teach in two curriculum areas.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Career Options

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training. You will also be prepared to teach in two curriculum areas: physical education with a second teaching area in mathematics, English, health education or biology.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Other Course Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

computing requirement The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

Recommended Study

any of Maths B, Maths C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education or Physical Education.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

For advice on education units in the Bachelor of Education(Secondary) component of the double degree, please contact the Student Affairs Office on +61 7 3138 3948 or email jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
UNIT	Discipline Studies

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
UNIT	Discipline Studies

Year 2, Semester 1

FACULTY OF HEALTH

HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
UNIT	Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 1

SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB376	Motor Development in Children OR
HMB377	Children in Sport
UNIT	Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education (Students must enrol in the 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007) EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.	
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035	Internship (Secondary)
--------	------------------------

Health Discipline Studies Y

PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Maths Discipline Studies Y

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB120	Algebra and Calculus (If students have completed MAB100, do not need to study MAB120)
MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations (If students have completed MAB111, do not need to study MAB121)
MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry (If students have completed MAB112, do not need to study MAB122)

English Discipline Studies Y

CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
KWB109	Writing Australia

Biology Discipline Studies Y

SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

Year 2, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 1 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB031	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
HMB292	Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum Studies 2 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB010	Biology Curriculum Studies 2
CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
HMB396	Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDB022	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 3 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3

HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Secondary School Teacher.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business (IX17)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070078J

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,639 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409322

Past rank cut-off: 81

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA); Maths B (4,SA) and at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Exercise and Movement Science component: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697; Business component: Director of Undergraduate Studies, QUT Business School - email: bus@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 2050

Discipline coordinator: Dr Ian Renshaw (EMS); Ms Sherrrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

The four year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business combines the major elements of the single degrees in business and in exercise and movement science. It provides students with general business theory and skills and with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance. The course is intended to prepare students for careers spanning the whole range of business to more specialised occupations in exercise, sport or health. Students will be well prepared for entrepreneurial or management roles in professional and community sporting organisations, the fitness industry, private or government health organisations, and private practices.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of

Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Professional recognition

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Recommended Study

Health Education or Physical Education.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School 61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

FACULTY OF HEALTH

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
 HMB282 Resistance Training
 Business School Core Unit
 Business School Core Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
 PYB100 Foundation Psychology
 Business School Major Unit
 Business School Major Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics
 HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
 Business School Major Unit
 Business School Major Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB470 Practicum 1
 List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective
 Business School Major Unit
 Business School Major Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276 Research in Human Movement
 HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming
 Business School Major Unit
 Business School Major Unit

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
 HMB362 Biomechanics 2
 HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
 HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
 BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB200 Financial Accounting
 AYB225 Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210 Finance 1
 AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB219 Taxation Law
 AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB230 Corporations Law
 AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance
 AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
 BSB113 Economics

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB119 Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
 AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
 AMB319 Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management
 AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns
 BSB123 Data Analysis

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units
Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

Year 4 Semester 1

Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units
Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

Choice Units

Choose any three of the following:

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Important Note:

Note: The remaining Business School Core Units are BSB119 and BSB126 which must be completed.

Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB223 Economics 2
EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
EFB340 Finance Capstone

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
BSB119 Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227 International Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics
AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369 International Business Strategy

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations

AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning

AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

BSB123 Data Analysis

Potential Careers:

Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Economist, Facilities Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Human Resource Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX18)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070086J

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$12,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429132

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA); Maths B (4,SA); and at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: EMS - enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697. Education - educationenq@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3947

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The four-year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) covers the major elements of the single degree in secondary education as well as equipping students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Recommended Study

Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.com ; or contact the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or e-mail: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
UNIT	Second teaching area discipline unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
LSB231	Physiology
UNIT	Second teaching area discipline unit

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
UNIT	Second teaching area discipline unit

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB377	Children in Sport
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management

UNIT Second teaching area discipline unit (Year 3, semester 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 HMB331 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 HMB431 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 (Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)
 EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Second Teaching Area Discipline Studies

Health Discipline Studies

PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change
 (Year 3, semester 1)

Maths Discipline Studies

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

English Discipline Studies

CLB320 Studies In Language
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 KWB109 Writing Australia
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 CLB321 Writing Workshop
 (Year 3, semester 1)

Biology Discipline Studies

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
 (Year 3, semester 1)

Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

Year 2, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 1 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
 CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1
 HMB292 Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
 MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum Studies 2 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB010 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
 CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2
 HMB396 Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
 MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 3 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
 CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3
 HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3
 MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Director of Health Programs and Services, Educator,
Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health
Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Public Health
Program Manager, Secondary School Teacher, Sports
Scientist.

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) (IX20)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 053489J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) prepares students to work as educational or developmental psychologists in a range of settings including schools, disability services, hospitals, employment agencies and private practice.

Offered jointly by the faculties of Health and Education, the course has been designed to meet the requirements for full registration by the Psychology Board of Australia, and for membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the associated College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. As the only course in Queensland offering advanced training in this area of specialisation, the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) offers an innovative and stimulating program of coursework, practicums and research in human development and learning.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should:

1. Hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) –approved four-year training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.
2. Have a minimum grade point average of 5 or above in the fourth year of study.
3. Submit two confidential referee reports. (Please refer to <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/> for details of this and the course questionnaire)
4. Submit a course questionnaire

It is expected that one of your referee reports be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. If this is not possible it is highly desirable that an alternate academic referee report is made available. Applicants are shortlisted on the basis of their grade point average and referee reports. Shortlisted

applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this may be conducted via telephone or internet communication (eg Skype).

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.5 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS.

Applications for this course close on 1 October each year. Entry to this course is competitive and places are limited.

Registration Requirements

Undertaking the supervised psychological practice component of the course requires provisional registration as a probationary psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia. The requirements of the Board (including English language requirements) are available at <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/index.php>

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Other Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website

<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Education on +617 3138 3947 or email educationenq@qut.edu.au

IX20 - Course Structure - Full-time for students who commenced in 2011 and previous years

Year 1 Semester 1

- PYN601 Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- SPN640 Developmental and Educational Assessment
- SPN641 Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN631 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYN606 Applied Developmental Psychology
- SPN642 Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention
- PYN610-1 Research Thesis
- EDN632 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 2 Semester 1

- SPN643 Developmental Processes and Disability
- PYN602 Developmental Psychopathology
OR
- PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
- EDN633 Supervised Practicum 3
- PYN610-2 Research Thesis

Year 2 Semester 2

- PYN603 Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN634 Supervised Practicum 4
- PYN610-3 Research Thesis
- PYN610-4 Research Thesis

IX20 - Course Structure - Part-time for students who commenced in 2011 and previous years

Year 1 Semester 1

- PYN601 Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- SPN640 Developmental and Educational Assessment

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYN606 Applied Developmental Psychology
- SPN642 Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention

Year 2 Semester 1

- SPN641 Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN631 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 2 Semester 2

- PYN610-1 Research Thesis
- EDN632 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 3 Semester 1

- SPN643 Developmental Processes and Disability
- PYN610-2 Research Thesis

Year 3 Semester 2

- PYN610-3 Research Thesis
- PYN610-4 Research Thesis

Year 4 Semester 1

- PYN602 Developmental Psychopathology
OR
- PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
- EDN633 Supervised Practicum 3

Year 4 Semester 2

- PYN603 Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN634 Supervised Practicum 4

Potential Careers:

Psychologist.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) (IX32)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 027277D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$4,209 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409252

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Course coordinator: Dr Claire Gardiner, Director of Undergraduate Studies (QUT Business School); Ms Melinda Service (Health); HSM enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368

Discipline coordinator: Jenny Nicol (Health Services Management); Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Public Health Elective units for Health Services Management major

Indigenous Health

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Health Safety & Environment

PUB611	Risk Management
--------	-----------------

Women's Health

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PYB054	Psychology and Gender

General Electives

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB341	Nutrition Education
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

PUB611	Risk Management
PUB875	Professional Practice
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB205	Social Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

BSB114	is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115	now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119	now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122	is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Core units

AYB121	is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
AYB220	is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
AYB301	now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221	is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222	is now AMB319 Media Planning
AMB321	is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

Economics Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

Electronic Business Core units

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Human Resource Management Core units

- MGB220 now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods
- MGB221 is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units

- IBB202 is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
- IBB208 IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
- IBB210 is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
- IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing
- IBB217 IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
- IBB300 is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
- IBB308 is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units

- MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

Marketing Core units

- AMB241 is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
- AMB341 is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units

- AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
- AMB360 is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
- AMB361 is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

- AYB223 replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
- AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law
- AYB305 is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
- AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

- AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
- AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

- AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
- AMB330 now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)

- AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
- EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory

Econometrics

- EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

- EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
- EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
- EFB325 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
- EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments
- EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)

- EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
- EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

- EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments
- AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
- EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

- MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
- IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

- IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
- AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
- IBB312 is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

- IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- MGB218 is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
- MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
- IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
- IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

- AMB251 now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Management	IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations	BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
AMB351 is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing	IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
AMB352 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making	EFB213	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)
AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing		
IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing		
IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics		

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases		
AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management		

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law		
AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law		
AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice		
AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law		
BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business		

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies		
BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud		
BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence		
ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications		
ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce		
ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining		

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2		
EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics		
EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics		
EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics		
EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics		
EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets		
EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications		

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations		
AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions		
AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing		

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion		
AMB250 is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills		

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills		
---	--	--

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Health Officer, Corporate Secretary, Economist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Publishing Professional, Risk Manager, Stockbroker.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services (IX43)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058291E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429062

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to creativeindustries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114; Human Services: swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The course consists of 16 human services units and 16 creative industries units, and the program is integrated so that you will study both human services and creative industries units in each semester. In human services you may choose to focus on corrective, disability, youth, or child and family services. You will also study a range of professional skills and then gain practical experience through professional practice placements in government or community organisations.

The Creative Industries course allows you to combine professional practice in corrective, disability, aged, youth or child and family services with studies from a range of creative industries majors, including animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance; digital media; drama; entertainment industries; fashion; film, television and screen; game design; interactive and visual design; journalism, media and communication; literary studies; or music.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares you as a multiskilled professional for careers in child safety and a range of welfare and community services. In particular you will have a set of skills which will be suitable for areas which combine human services and creative skills, for example, community development, cultural development, youth arts and disability arts.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Human Services)

comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points).

The Human Services component is made up of 144 credit points of Faculty core units and 48 credit points of units from selected Human Services units.

Professional Recognition (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Welfare and Community Workers.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Further information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure for students commencing in 2011 and later years

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SELECT	Either KPB101 or KVB104:
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208	Introduction to Practice
SWB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
KKB221	Approaching Interdisciplinarity
SELECT	Creative Industries major: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

ELECTIVE	One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
KKB222	Interdisciplinarity in Practice
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Third Unit
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Fourth Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Fifth Unit
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Sixth Unit
SELECT	A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

ELECTIVE	One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Seventh Unit
SELECT	A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

SWB301	Advanced Professional Practice
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Eighth Unit

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SELECT	Either KPB101 or KVB104:
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208	Introduction to Practice
SWB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
KKB221	Approaching Interdisciplinarity
SELECT	Creative Industries major: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

ELECTIVE	One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
KKB222	Interdisciplinarity in Practice
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Third Unit
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Fourth Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Fifth Unit
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Sixth Unit
SELECT	A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

ELECTIVE	One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
SELECT	Creative Industries major: Seventh Unit
SELECT	A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

FACULTY OF HEALTH

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice
 SELECT Creative Industries major: Eighth Unit

SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
 SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
 KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
 SELECT Either KPB150 or KVB104:
 KPB150 Foundations of Multi-platform Production
 KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
 SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
 KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
 KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208 Introduction to Practice
 SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
 KKB221 Approaching Interdisciplinarity
 SELECT Creative Industries major: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
 KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice
 SELECT Creative Industries major: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
 SELECT Creative Industries major: Third Unit
 SELECT Creative Industries major: Fourth Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 SELECT Creative Industries major: Fifth Unit
 SELECT Creative Industries major: Sixth Unit
 SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
 SELECT Creative Industries major: Seventh Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

SWB301
 SELECT Creative Industries major: Eighth Unit

Drama course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
 SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
 KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
 KTB101 20th Century Performance

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
 SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
 KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
 KTB104 Performance Innovation

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208 Introduction to Practice
 SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
 KTB102 Process Drama
 KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

Year 2, Semester 2

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
 KTB105 Production 1: Story Making
 KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
 SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option
 KTB206 The Creating Body

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option
 KTB207 Staging Australia
 KTB303 Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting

Year 4, Semester 1

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KTB204 Understanding Performance
KTB301 Performing Self

Year 4, Semester 2

KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist
SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

Interdisciplinary course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
SELECT Either KPB101 or KVB104:
KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208 Introduction to Practice
SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
KKB221 Approaching Interdisciplinarity
SELECT Creative Industries co-major: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice
SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Third Unit
SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Fourth Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Fifth Unit
SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Sixth Unit
SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List
ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Seventh Unit
SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice
SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Eighth Unit

Drama course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

HHB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
HHB114 Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
KTB101 20th Century Performance

Year 1, Semester 2

HHB103 Contemporary Social And Community Issues
HHB113 Interpersonal Communication
SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
KTB104 Performance Innovation

Year 2, Semester 1

HHB208 Introduction To Practice
HHB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
KTB102 Process Drama
KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

Year 2, Semester 2

BHS One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
BHS One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
KTB105 Production 1: Story Making
KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 3, Semester 1

HHB278 Practice Theories
HHB279 Social Work Processes and Methods
SELECT A Creative Industries Option
KTB206 The Creating Body

Year 3, Semester 2

HHB277 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option
KTB207 Staging Australia

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KTB303 Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting

SELECT Sub-major 2: Fourth Unit

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 1

BHS One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List

BHS One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

KTB204 Understanding Performance

KTB301 Performing Self

Year 4, Semester 1

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

SELECT Sub-major 2: Fifth Unit

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 2

HHB301 Advanced Professional Practice

KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

Year 4, Semester 2

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

SELECT Sub-major 2: Sixth Unit

Interdisciplinary course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

SELECT Sub-major 1: First Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

SELECT Sub-major 1: Second Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208 Introduction to Practice

SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

SELECT Sub-major 1: Third Unit

SELECT Sub-major 2: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

SELECT Sub-major 1: Fourth Unit

SELECT Sub-major 2: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

SELECT Sub-major 1: Fifth Unit

SELECT Sub-major 2: Third Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

SELECT Sub-major 1: Sixth Unit

Creative Industries Major Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

Animation

Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics

KIB108 Animation History and Practices

KIB203 Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics

KIB220 Animation Production

KIB221 Animation: CG Toolkit

KIB225 Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout

KIB316 Virtual Environments

KIB325 Real-Time 3D Computer Graphics

KVB105 Drawing for Design

KVB106 Drawing for Animation

Art and Design History

Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century
- DAB420 Architecture, Culture and Space
- DEB202 Introducing Design History
- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB103 Australian Art
- KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art
- KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
- KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing

Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least three units coded 200 or above.

- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
- KWB211 Stylistics and Poetics
- KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
- KWB313 Novel and Memoir

Dance Studies

Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. It is essential that you be physically able, fit and have basic knowledge in a dance technique, either ballet, jazz or contemporary dance.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least two units coded 200 or above.

- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
- KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
- KDB108 World Dance
- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB204 Australian Dance
- KDB205 Dance in Education
- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

*Please note that the Dance Studies major in the Bachelor of Creative Industries is NOT a pathway to secondary dance teaching

Digital Media

Description: Online and interactive technologies now dominate creative and professional life. This major provides you with the opportunity to develop websites, multimedia projects, wikis and blogs, as well as allowing you to understand the guiding principals behind these new modes of communication and creative practice.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- SELECT Either KCB102 or KJB101:
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- SELECT Either KCB104 or KPB110:
- KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
- KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
- KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
- KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- KIB101 Visual Communication

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
 KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Drama

Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
 KTB101 20th Century Performance
 KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
 KTB104 Performance Innovation
 KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
 KTB204 Understanding Performance
 KTB207 Staging Australia
 KTB210 Creative Industries Management
 KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
 KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist
 KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals

Entertainment Industries

Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

SELECT Either BSB126 or KPB101 (BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package):
 BSB126 Marketing
 KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
 AMB207 Entertainment Marketing
 KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment
 KXB102 Global Entertainment
 KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
 KXB301 Entertainment Industries Map
 LWS008 Entertainment Law

LWS009 Introduction to Law

Note: LWS009 will first be offered in semester 2 2011. KXB301 and LWS008 will first be offered in semester 1 2012. AMB200, KCB301 or KWB102 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Fashion

Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and will introduce you to the critical legal issues surrounding the production and distribution of fashion. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion related skills focusing on textile design, portfolio development and fashion journalism.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
 KFB103 Introduction to Fashion
 KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
 KFB107 Drawing for Fashion
 KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism
 KFB206 Fashion and Modernity
 KFB207 Contemporary Fashion
 KFB208 Fashion Portfolio
 KFB209 Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion
 KFB304 Fashion, Law and the Real World
 KVB213 Graphic Investigation

Film, Television and Screen

Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
 KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
 KPB105 Narrative Production
 KPB109 Film and TV History
 KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
 KPB112 TV and Film Genres
 KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis
 KPB202 Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB212	Australian Film and TV
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television
KPB313	How to be a Producer

* Please note: KPB203 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB214	Design for Interactive Media
KIB216	Advanced Web Design
KIB230	Interface and Information Design
KIB315	Contemporary Issues in Digital Media
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB204	Graphic Design

Journalism, Media and Communication

Description: This major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields. You can choose a mix of units to suit your career aspirations. If you choose to focus more on the Journalism (KJB) units, the major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting. If you choose to focus more on the Media and Communication (KCB) units, it has been designed to enable you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

SELECT	Either KCB102 or KJB101:
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newsriting
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries

KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
SELECT	Either KFB205 or KJB280:
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KJB337:
KCB304	Designing Communication Resources
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Literary Studies

Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Music

Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
--------	----------------------

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll		Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.
KMB004	World Music		
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text	KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1	KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1	KIB203	Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2	KIB220	Animation Production
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2	KIB221	Animation: CG Toolkit
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures	KIB225	Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
KMB301	The Music Industry	KIB316	Virtual Environments
	Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.	KIB325	Real-Time 3D Computer Graphics
		KVB105	Drawing for Design
		KVB106	Drawing for Animation

Creative Industries Second Major Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SECOND MAJORS/CO-MAJORS

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a second major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these second majors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these second majors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple second majors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these second majors.

Advertising

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Advertising Planning Portfolio
BSB126	Marketing
	Note: AMB221 and AMB339 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Animation

Description: This second major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

Architectural Studies

A full list of the units offered in this study package is available from:
<http://www.bee.qut.edu.au/study/current/2majors/min/majors/>

Art and Design History

Description: This second major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this second major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DEB202	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing

Description: The aim of this second major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide and understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least three units coded 200 or above.

- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
- KWB211 Stylistics and Poetics
- KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
- KWB313 Novel and Memoir

Dance Studies

Description: This second major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this second major. It is essential that you be physically able, fit and have basic knowledge in a dance technique, either ballet, jazz or contemporary dance.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least two units coded 200 or above.

- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
- KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
- KDB108 World Dance
- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB204 Australian Dance
- KDB205 Dance in Education
- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

*Please note that the Dance Studies major in the Bachelor of Creative Industries is NOT a pathway to secondary dance teaching

Digital Media

Description: Online and interactive technologies now dominate creative and professional life. This second major provides you with the opportunity to develop websites, multimedia projects, wikis and blogs, as well as

allowing you to understand the guiding principals behind these new modes of communication and creative practice.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- SELECT: Either KCB102 or KJB101:
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- SELECT Either KCB104 or KPB110:
- KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
- KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
- KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
- KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Drama

Description: The second major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the second major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
- KTB101 20th Century Performance
- KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- KTB104 Performance Innovation
- KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
- KTB204 Understanding Performance
- KTB207 Staging Australia
- KTB210 Creative Industries Management
- KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
- KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist
- KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals

Entertainment Industries

Description: On completion of this second major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of

business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

SELECT Either BSB126 or KPB101 (BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package):

BSB126 Marketing

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing

KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment

KXB102 Global Entertainment

KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

KXB301 Entertainment?Industries Map

LWS008 Entertainment Law

LWS009 Introduction to Law

Note: LWS009 will be first offered in semester 2 2011. KXB301 and LWS008 will first be offered in semester 1 2012. AMB200, KCB301 or KWB102 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Entrepreneurship

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management

BSB115 Management

BSB126 Marketing

MGB200 Leading Organisations

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

MGB324 Managing Business Growth

SELECT Two units from the Advanced AMB Unit Options list OR two units from the Advanced MGB Unit Options list

Advanced AMB Unit Options (AMB240 is mandatory):

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Advanced MGB Unit Options (MGB310 is mandatory):

MGB210 Managing Operations

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment

Note: AMB230, EFB210, MGB207, MGB216, MGB222 and MGB335 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier. AMB336 and AMB340 are permitted to count towards the Advanced AMB Unit Options if completed in semester 1 2011 or earlier.

Fashion

Description: This second major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and will introduce you to the critical legal issues surrounding the production and distribution of fashion. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion related skills focusing on textile design, portfolio development and fashion journalism.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity

KFB103 Introduction to Fashion

KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style

KFB107 Drawing for Fashion

KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism

KFB206 Fashion and Modernity

KFB207 Contemporary Fashion

KFB208 Fashion Portfolio

KFB209 Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

KFB304 Fashion, Law and the Real World

KVB213 Graphic Investigation

Film, Television and Screen

Description: The aim of this second major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management

KPB105 Narrative Production

KPB109 Film and TV History

KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business

KPB112 TV and Film Genres

KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis

KPB202 Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment

KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice

KPB206 International Cinema

KPB212 Australian Film and TV

KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television

KPB313 How to be a Producer^

* Please Note: KPB203 is permitted to count

towards this unit set.

^KPB313 will be offered from 2012.

Games Design

Description: The aim of this second major is to provide you with a thorough and balanced education in the skills and knowledge required of a game or interactive media designer. You will gain an understanding of the design process associated with interactive environments and, through experience and analysis of the creative process, an understanding of how their work contributes to the computer games and interactive entertainment industry.

Assumed Knowledge: To be eligible to undertake INB272 you must have passed either INB103 or KIB101.

INB180	Computer Games Studies
INB181	Introduction to Games Production
INB280	Fundamentals of Game Design
INB272	Interaction Design
INB104	Building IT Systems
INB281	Advanced Game Design
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

Note: KIB101 and KIB102 are permitted to count towards this major if they were completed in 2009 or earlier.

Industrial Design

A full list of the units offered in this study package is available from:
<http://www.bee.qut.edu.au/study/current/2major/min/majors/>

Interior Design

A full list of the units offered in this study package is available from:
<http://www.bee.qut.edu.au/study/current/2major/min/majors/>

Integrated Marketing Communication

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB331	Direct Marketing
AMB350	Sales and Customer Relationship Management
BSB126	Marketing
SELECT	Two units from AMB208, AMB230 or AMB261:
AMB208	Events Marketing
AMB230	Digital Promotions
AMB261	Media Relations and Publicity

Note: AMB240 and AMB260 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This second major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB214	Design for Interactive Media
KIB216	Advanced Web Design
KIB230	Interface and Information Design
KIB315	Contemporary Issues in Digital Media
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB204	Graphic Design

Journalism, Media and Communication

Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields. You can choose a mix of units to suit your career aspirations. If you choose to focus more on the Journalism (KJB) units, the second major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting. If you choose to focus more on the Media and Communication (KCB) units, it has been designed to enable you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

SELECT	Either KCB102 or KJB101:
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
SELECT	Either KFB205 or KJB280:
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KJB337:
KCB304	Designing Communication Resources
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Landscape Architecture Studies

A full list of the units offered in this study package is available from:
<http://www.bee.qut.edu.au/study/current/2major/min/majors/>

Literary Studies

Description: The aims of this second major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
	* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Marketing

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB335	E-marketing Strategies
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Services Marketing
BSB126	Marketing
	Note: AMB359 is permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Music

Description: This second major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB301	The Music Industry

Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Online Environments

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

INB104	Building IT Systems
	Choose 3 of the following units (INB122 and INB210 cannot both be taken)
INB122	Organisational Databases
INB210	Databases
INB270	Programming
INB271	The Web
INB272	Interaction Design
	Choose 4 of the following INB 300-level units
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB322	Information Systems Consulting
INB340	Database Design
INB345	Mobile Devices
INB346	Enterprise 2.0
INB347	Web 2.0 Applications
INB370	Software Development
INB373	Web Application Development

Public Relations

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning

FACULTY OF HEALTH

AMB373	Corporate Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB126	Marketing
	Note: AMB261, AMB262, AMB379 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
	Note: ITB001, ITB003, KKB210, KKB211 and KVB202 are permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Creative Industries Sub-Majors

Art and Visual Culture (KAV)

	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

Art History, Architecture and Design (KAA)

	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DAB525	Architecture and the City
DEB202	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Communication (KCN)

	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB302	Political Communication
KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing

Computational Arts (KKC)

	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics

Creative and Professional Writing (KCW)

	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
	Note: KWB204 is permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Creative Industries Management (KCI)

	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB306	Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Dance (KDN)

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance

Digital Media (KDM)

	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Fashion, Art and Communication (KFA)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design

Note: KFB203 is permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Indigenous Studies (KIS)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
KWB109	Writing Australia

Note: JSB352, KKB004 and KWB307 are permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Music and Sound Studies (KMS)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB301	The Music Industry

Note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104 and KMB204 are permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Interaction Design (KIN)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB214	Design for Interactive Media
KIB230	Interface and Information Design

Note: KIB210 (24 cps) is permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Performance Studies (KTP)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB209	Applied Performance

Journalism (KJO)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newsriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Screen Studies (KSC)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB212	Australian Film and TV

Literary and Cultural Studies (KLC)

Television (KTV)

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
--------	---

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

IMPORTANT

Where it allows, students can take a maximum of 8 units outside the Creative Industries Faculty (depending on the course the student is currently enrolled in). The following submajors/minors are offered through the Faculty of Business. Students may take only ONE of these as a complete submajor. For information about availability of non-Creative Industries Units, contact the Course Coordinator

Advertising (KAD)

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB126	Marketing

Entrepreneurship (KEN)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

AMB251	Innovation and Brand Management
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
MGB324	Managing Business Growth

Note: BSB212 and AMB202 are permitted to be counted towards this sub-major if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Public Relations (KPR)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Corporate Communication
BSB126	Marketing

Note: AMB261 and AMB262 are permitted to count towards this sub-major if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Creative Industries Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options

A maximum of 48 credit points may be taken from the following units:

KKB341	Creative Industries Internship 1
KKB342	Creative Industries Internship 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB347	Becoming A Researcher: Understandings, Skills and Practices
KKB350	Creative Industries International Study Tour

* Please note: KKB343 and KKB344 are permitted to count as Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements

* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.

* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
 * Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.
 * KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Please note the following unit changes:
 *KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
 *KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.
 *KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Dance

KDB105 Architecture of the Body
 KDB106 Dance Analysis
 KDB108 World Dance
 KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
 KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
 KDB204 Australian Dance
 KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

Entertainment

KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment
 KXB102 Global Entertainment
 KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Faculty

KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
 KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
 KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
 KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1
 KKB346 Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion

KFB103 Introduction to Fashion
 KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
 KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism
 KFB206 Fashion and Modernity
 KFB207 Contemporary Fashion
 KFB208 Fashion Portfolio
 KFB209 Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
 KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
 KPB109 Film and TV History
 KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
 KPB112 TV and Film Genres
 KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis
 KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice
 KPB206 International Cinema
 KPB207 Film and Television Scriptwriting
 KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television

Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101 Visual Communication
 KIB102 Visual Interactions
 KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
 KIB104 Digital Media
 KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics
 KIB108 Animation History and Practices
 KIB201 Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
 KIB202 Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101 Digital Journalism
 KJB120 Newswriting
 KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
 KJB224 Feature Writing
 KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
 KJB280 International Journalism
 KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
 KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
 KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
 KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
 KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
 KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
 KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
 KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
 KCB302 Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
 KMB004 World Music
 KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
 KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
 KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1
 KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
 KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2
 KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures
 KMB252 Multi-Platform Sound Design

* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills
SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice

Performance Studies

KRB120	Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
KRB220	The Scenographic Divide
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.

* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Human Services Advanced Service Options - Semester 1

SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
NOTE	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway should select SWB305

Potential Careers:

Actor, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Animator, Art Project Manager, Arts Administrator, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Creative Writer, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Educator, Family Services Officer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Journalist, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Social Scientist, Sound and Music Producer, Stage Manager, Theatre Professionals, Visual Artist, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Human Services Elective Options Lists

Human Services Introductory Service Options - Semester 2

SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
NOTE:	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Human Services Elective Options

EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community Work

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice (IX45)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058290F

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409092

Past rank cut-off: 81

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Course coordinator: Enquiries to Human Services: swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697 OR Justice: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 7132

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Description

In this course students complete the requirements of two separate degrees in four years. The Human Services component of the course provides knowledge, values, ethics and skills for professional practice in human services. With a selection of a primary major in either Criminology or Policing, the Justice component involves the study of criminology, ethics, crime prevention, policy making, investigations and security.

Career opportunities

Career opportunities include human service worker, child and family, youth, disability and corrective services; community development; social care; child protection; youth justice; policy and service development; prevention and early intervention services; individual and systems advocacy; criminology; policing; ethics; crime prevention; justice policy and investigations.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue

Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

SWB208	Introduction to Practice
SWB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
	Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing)

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- JSB371 Indigenous Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)

- JSB377 Intelligence and Security
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB977 Organised and Transnational Crime
- JSB985 Political Violence and Terrorism
- JSB986 Death Investigation

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

- SWB Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

- SWB Select 1 Unit from Human services Advanced Services Options List
- SWB Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)

Criminology Units:

Choose eight from the following:

- JSB177 Crimes of Violence
- JSB255 Environmental Criminology
- JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context
- JSB258 Official Corruption
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy
- JSB374 Crime Prevention
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- JSB982 Transnational Crime

Policing Units:

Choose eight from the following:

- JSB257 Policing Diversity
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods
- JSB274 Policing in Context
- JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing
- JSB376 Information Management and Analysis

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business (IX47)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 059594D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$4,209 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409322

Past rank cut-off: 77

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 408

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Claire Gardiner, Director of Undergraduate Studies (QUT Business School); Dr Ian Renshaw (Human Movement Studies)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by IX17 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business from first semester 2010, therefore, there will be no further intake for this course.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business.

This double degree combines training for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings with the strength of general business theory and skills.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background and practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community

services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry.

Career Options

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge making you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in the health science area. You also have the opportunity to major in a specific business area. For more information on careers in business, please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus or visit studyfinder.qut.com.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) degree are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA).

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 408 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

8 QUT Business School Core units (96 credit points)

8 Major Core units (all Business majors including Accountancy, Advertising, Banking & Finance (continuing students only), Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing and Public Relations) (96 credit points)

Please note that students must complete the special course requirements for (BS56/BS05) Bachelor of Business and (HM42) Bachelor of Applied Science degrees.

Recommended Study

Any of: Maths B or C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education, Physical Education, or Health and Physical Education.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to commencement of year three and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at

the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4810 or email enquirieshms@qut.com

Full Time Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

- Business Faculty Core Unit
- Business Faculty Core Unit
- HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
- LSB131 Anatomy

Year 1 Semester 2

- Business Faculty Core Unit
- Business Faculty Core Unit
- LSB231 Physiology
- HMB272 Biomechanics

Year 2 Semester 1

- Business Faculty Core Unit
- Business Faculty Core Unit
- HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
- HMB274 Functional Anatomy
- PYB012 Psychology
- OR
- PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Year 2 Semester 2

- Business Faculty Core Unit
- Business Faculty Core Unit
- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
- HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
- HMB276 Research in Human Movement

Year 3 Semester 1

- Business Faculty Major Unit
- Business Faculty Major Unit
- HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
- HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
- OR
- HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement

Year 3 Semester 2

- Business Faculty Major Unit
- Business Faculty Major Unit
- HMB282 Resistance Training
- HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity

Year 4 Semester 1

- Business Faculty Major Unit
- Business Faculty Major Unit
- HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
- HMS Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

- Business Faculty Major Unit
- Business Faculty Major Unit
- HMB470 Practicum 1
- HMS Elective Unit

HMS Elective List

SEMESTER 1

- HMB362 Biomechanics 2
- HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

SEMESTER 2

- HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
- HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
- HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
- HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB123 Data Analysis
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

- AYB200 Financial Accounting
- AYB225 Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1

- EFB210 Finance 1
- AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 2

- AYB219 Taxation Law
- AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1

- AYB230 Corporations Law
- AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance
 AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
 BSB113 Economics

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB119 Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
 AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
 AMB319 Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management
 AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns
 BSB123 Data Analysis

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and

Finance

EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
 EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

Year 4 Semester 1

Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
 Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

Choice Units

Choose any three of the following:

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
 EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
 EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy
 EFB336 International Economics
 EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Important Note:

Note: The remaining Business School Core Units are BSB119 and BSB126 which must be completed.

Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
 BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance

EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets

EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB223 Economics 2

EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance

EFB340 Finance Capstone

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy

MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations

MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection

MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing

BSB119 Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

AYB227 International Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting

EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics

AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB369 International Business Strategy

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business

BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation

Skills

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing
AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning
AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB114 Government, Business and Society

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB121 Financial Accounting
AYB223 Law of Business Associations

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB225 Management Accounting
AYB220 Company Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems
AYB325 Taxation Law

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB301 Auditing
AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues
or
AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
EFB210 Finance 1

Banking and Finance Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB102 Economics 2
EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis
EFB318 Portfolio and Security Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
EFB201 Financial Markets

Important Note for Business Students

Note: Please refer to BS56 course note for Recoding/renaming of units and discontinuation of units.

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
EFB102 Economics 2

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB211 Firms, Markets and Resources
EFB202 Business Cycles and Economic Growth

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
EFB328 Public Economics and Finance

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB329 Contemporary Applications of Economics Theory
EFB314 International Trade and Economic Competitiveness

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220 Management Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB221 Performance and Reward
HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

- MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations

HRM Option Unit List:

- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210 Managing Operations
MGB212 Sustainability in a Changing Environment
MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB315 Personal and Professional Development
MGB335 Project Management

HRM students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB119 International and Electronic Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

- IBB202 Fundamentals of International Finance
IBB217 Asian Business Development
or
IBB208 European Business Development

Year 3 Semester 2

- IBB210 Export Management
IBB317 Contemporary Business in Asia
or
IBB308 Contemporary Business in Europe

Year 4 Semester 1

- IBB213 International Marketing
IBB205 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation

Year 4 Semester 2

- IBB300 International Business Strategy
IBB303 International Logistics

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB123 Data Analysis
MGB200 Leading Organisations

Year 3 Semester 1

- MGB210 Managing Operations
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

- BSB119 International and Electronic Business
MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment

Year 4 Semester 1

- MGB309 Strategic Management
Management Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

- MGB335 Project Management
Management Option Unit

Management Option Unit List:

Management students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit):

- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB324 Managing Business Growth
MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

FACULTY OF HEALTH

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
AMB241 E-Marketing Strategies

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing
AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB341 Strategic Marketing
AMB352 Marketing Decision Making
or
IBB213 International Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
AMB260 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity
AMB262 Public Relations Writing

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB360 Corporate Communication Management
AMB370 Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB361 Public Relations Campaigns
AMB371 Corporate Communication Strategies

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

BSB114 is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115 now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119 now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122 is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Core units

AYB121 is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
AYB220 is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
AYB301 now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221 is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222 is now AMB319 Media Planning
AMB321 is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

Economics Core units

EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB314 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB329 is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

Electronic Business Core units

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314 is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Human Resource Management Core units

MGB220 now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods

FACULTY OF HEALTH

MGB221 is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units

- IBB202 is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
- IBB208 IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
- IBB210 is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
- IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing
- IBB217 IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
- IBB300 is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
- IBB308 is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units

- MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

Marketing Core units

- AMB241 is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
- AMB341 is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units

- AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
- AMB360 is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
- AMB361 is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

- AYB223 replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
- AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law
- AYB305 is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
- AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

- AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
- AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

- AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
- AMB330 now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)

- AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
- EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

- EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
- EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
- EFB325 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
- EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments
- EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)

- EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
- EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

- EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments
- AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
- EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

- MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
- IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

- IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
- AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
- IBB312 is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

- IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- MGB218 is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
- MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
- IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
- IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

- AMB251 now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
- AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations

FACULTY OF HEALTH

AMB351	is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
AMB352	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370	is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB371	is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
BSB213	is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102	is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB329	is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
EFB314	is replaced by EB336 International Economics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence

IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB213	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
AMB250	is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
--------	--

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Biomechanical Engineer, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Manager, Medical Equipment Sales, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Sports Scientist, Trainer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (IX50)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 059713B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course has been replaced by IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)/ Bachelor of Media and Communication from 2009. No further admissions will be accepted.

Overview

This exciting new double degrees will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. The degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The nutrition component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition, food studies, anatomy and physiology, nutritional science and nutrition education. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Nutrition

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Nutrition

Graduates work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points of Unit Options.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of

specified Health Science units.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SCB111	Chemistry 1
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
SELECT	Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
KJB120	Newswriting
KWB103	Persuasive Writing A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
PUB474	Food Science
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
SELECT	Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and

Communication Coordinator):

KJB224	Feature Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB250	Human Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
*Note: KCB201 will no longer be offered after 2010. Please refer to the 2010 course structure for the equivalent new unit.	

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341 or KKB345 (KKB343 may count if completed in 2010 or earlier):
KKB341	Creative Industries Internship 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB875	Professional Practice
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

Course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit
SCB111	Chemistry 1
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
SELECT	Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
KJB120	Newswriting
KWB103	Persuasive Writing A K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
SELECT	Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
KJB224	Feature Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing A K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
LSB250	Human Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change *Note: KCB201 will no longer be offered after 2010. Please refer to the 2010 course structure for the equivalent new unit.

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB205	Professional Communication
SELECT	Either KKB341 or KKB343 or KKB345:
KKB341	Creative Industries Internship 1
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

PUB875 Professional Practice

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements

* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.

* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz	KIB102	Visual Interactions
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History	KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KDB204	Australian Dance	KIB104	Digital Media
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills	KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
Entertainment		KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment	KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KXB102	Global Entertainment	KIB202	Enabling Immersion
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business	Journalism	
Faculty		KJB101	Digital Journalism
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices	KJB120	Newswriting
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections	KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction	KJB224	Feature Writing
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1	KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2	KJB280	International Journalism
Fashion		KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion	Media & Communication	
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style	KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism	KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity	KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion	KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio	KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion	KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
Film & Television		KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production	KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management	KCB302	Political Communication
KPB109	Film and TV History	Music & Sound	
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KPB112	TV and Film Genres	KMB004	World Music
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis	KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice	KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KPB206	International Cinema	KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting	KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television	KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
	Please note the following unit changes:	KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
	*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.	KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design
	*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.	* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.	
	*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.	Performance Studies	
Interactive & Visual Design		KRB120	Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
KIB101	Visual Communication	KRB220	The Scenographic Divide
		KTB101	20th Century Performance
		KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.

* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Nutritionist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (IX50)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 059713B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course has been replaced by IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)/ Bachelor of Media and Communication from 2009. No further admissions will be accepted.

Overview

This exciting new double degree will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. This degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares graduates as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Public Health

Graduates may also work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points of Unit Options.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point Unit Option.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
SELECT	Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
KJB120	Newsriting
KWB103	Persuasive Writing A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
SELECT	Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):

KJB224	Feature Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations OR
PUB565	International Health *Note: KCB201 will no longer be offered after 2010. Please refer to the 2010 course structure for the equivalent new unit.

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice Public Health Elective chosen from List A

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy OR
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341 or KKB345 (KKB343 may count if completed in 2010 or earlier):
KKB341	Creative Industries Internship 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

List A - Public Health Electives

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB611	Risk Management

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements

* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.

* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
	* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Entertainment

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Faculty

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television
	Please note the following unit changes:
	*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.
	*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and

KIB202 Interactive Media
Enabling Immersion

* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.

* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Journalism

KJB101 Digital Journalism
KJB120 Newswriting
KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224 Feature Writing
KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280 International Journalism
KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302 Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004 World Music
KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB252 Multi-Platform Sound Design

* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Performance Studies

KRB120 Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
KRB220 The Scenographic Divide
KTB101 20th Century Performance
KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104 Performance Innovation
KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204 Understanding Performance
KTB207 Staging Australia
KTB210 Creative Industries Management
KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals

Visual Arts

KVB102 Modernism
KVB103 Australian Art
KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105 Drawing for Design
KVB106 Drawing for Animation
KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110 2D Media and Processes
KVB111 3D Media and Processes
KVB211 Post 1945 Art
KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213 Graphic Investigation
KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306 Video Art and Culture
KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business (IX51)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 060816G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,630 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)

QTAC code: 409532

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520 OR Director of Undergraduate Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

A double degree in business and psychology will prepare you to understand both the business and psychological forces that impact on organisations, both nationally and internationally. You will graduate with a solid understanding of human behaviour and how to apply this to organisational settings. You will also gain research and business skills that you can apply across a range of organisational and industrial situations.

Why choose this course

The course provides a thorough grounding in the scientific bases of psychology, and deals with the research and statistical methods used in the discipline. You will complete core subjects in development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders, learning, memory and perception. There is also the opportunity to explore subjects in contemporary areas such as counselling and family therapy, forensic psychology, addictive behaviours and traffic psychology.

The course offers you the flexibility to choose a business major in the discipline that most interests you, for example, **accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human**

resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Your studies in business are built around a core of values that focus on employability and incorporate professional, business, as well as industry links. During your studies, you will be encouraged to undertake real-world projects to help you develop your skills.

You will also develop an understanding of society and high-level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions. While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry and will be encouraged to undertake real-world projects.

Career options

You can choose to work in various careers in industry and the corporate world such as human resources and management, banking and finance, as well as marketing and accounting. With further psychology training, you would be eligible to work as an organisational or industrial psychologist. Graduates may also work in areas such as management, counselling, training and development.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the

Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on BS63 for more details.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C for advertising, human resource management, international business, management, and public relations majors.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Overview

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology Business School Core Unit Business School Core Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods Business School Core Unit Business School Core Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis Business School Core Unit Business School Core Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1 Business School Core Unit Business School Core Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment PYB elective (List A or B) Business School Major Unit Business School Major Unit
--------	---

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204	Perception and Cognition PYB elective (List A or B) Business School Major Unit Business School Major Unit
--------	--

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology PYB elective (List B) Business School Major Unit Business School Major Unit
--------	---

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis or PYB elective (List B)* Business School Major Unit Business School Major Unit

Notes

* *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

List A and List B Psychology Electives

List A Psychology Electives

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

List B Level 3 Psychology Electives

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB124	Working in Business
--------	---------------------

BSB119	Global Business
--------	-----------------

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB124	Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB119	Global Business
	Choice units

Year 4 Semester 1

	Choice units
	Choice units

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
--------	---

Choice units

Choice units

Choose any four of the following:

- EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
- EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy
- EFB336 International Economics
- EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB119 Global Business
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

- EFB210 Finance 1
- EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 2

- EFB201 Financial Markets
- EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

- EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

- EFB312 International Finance
- EFB340 Finance Capstone

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB119 Global Business
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

- MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
- MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

- MGB200 Leading Organisations
- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

- MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
- MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

- MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
- MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB119 Global Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB113 Economics
- BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

- AYB227 International Accounting
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 3 Semester 2

- AMB210 Importing and Exporting
- EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1

- AMB303 International Logistics
- AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB369 International Business Strategy

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

MGB210 Managing Operations

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management

MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment

MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies

AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations

AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning

AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Accountancy Major - Students who commenced in 2008

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB121 now replaced by AYB200 Financial Accounting
AYB223 now replaced by AYB230 Law of Business Associations

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB225 Management Accounting
AYB220 now replaced by AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems
AYB325 now replaced by AYB219 Taxation Law

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues
OR
AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB101 now replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics
EFB210 Finance 1

Banking and Finance Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB101 now replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics & Finance)
EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB102 now replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB200 now replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB318 now replaced by EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
EFB201 Financial Markets

Human Resource Management Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB221 now replaced by MGB339 Performance and Reward
MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
HRM Option Unit

HRM Option Unit List

- PLUS: Select two (2) units from the following list (one must be a Level 3 unit):
- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
 - MGB210 Managing Operations
 - MGB212 now replaced by MGB310 Sustainability in Changing Environment
 - MGB309 Strategic Management
 - MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
 - MGB315 now replaced by MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
 - MGB335 Project Management

International Business Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB126 Marketing
- BSB119 Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

- EFB202 now replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
- IBB217 Asian Business Development
OR
- IBB208 European Business Development

Year 3 Semester 2

- IBB210 now replaced by Importing and Exporting
- IBB317 now replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
OR
- IBB308 now replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Year 4 Semester 1

- IBB213 now replaced by AMB336 International Marketing
- IBB205 now replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 2

- IBB300 now replaced by AMB369 International

Business Strategy

- IBB303 now replaced by AMB303 International Logistics

Important Note:

Note: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

Management Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis
- MGB200 Leading Organisations

Year 3 Semester 1

- MGB210 Managing Operations
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

- BSB119 Global Business
- MGB212 now replaced by MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment

Year 4 Semester 1

- MGB309 Strategic Management
Management Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

- MGB335 Project Management
Management Option Unit

Management Option Unit List

Management Students must choose two from the following:

- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
- MGB218 Managing Business Growth (now recoded MGB324)
- MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
- MGB315 Personal and Professional Development (now recoded MGB370)
- IBB205 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills (now recoded MGB225)

Management Students must choose two from

the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

Marketing Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB119 Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
AMB241 now replaced by AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing
AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB341 now replaced by AMB359 Strategic Marketing
AMB352 now replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
OR
IBB213 now replaced by AMB336 International Marketing

Public Relations Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB119 Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
AMB260 now replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity
AMB262 Public Relations Writing

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB360 now replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB370 now replaced by AMB374 Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB361 now replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
AMB371 now replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Important Note:

Note: For AMB261 and AMB262 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

BSB114 is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115 now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119 now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122 is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Core units

AYB121 is now AYB200 Financial Accounting
AYB121
AYB220 is now AYB340 Company Accounting
AYB220
AYB301 now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221 is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222 is now AMB319 Media Planning
AMB321 is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

Economics Core units

FACULTY OF HEALTH

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

Electronic Business Core units

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Human Resource Management Core units

MGB220	now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods
MGB221	is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units

IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB208	IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units

MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
--------	--

Marketing Core units

AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication

AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
--------	--

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)

AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
EFB324	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication

FACULTY OF HEALTH

and Negotiation Skills
 MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
 AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
 IBB312 is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
 MGB218 is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
 MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
 IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

AMB251 now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
 AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
 AMB351 is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
 AMB352 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
 AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing
 IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
 AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
 AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law
 AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
 AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
 BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
 BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
 BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
 ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
 ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce

ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
 EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
 EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
 EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics
 EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
 EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
 AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
 AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
 BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
 IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
 EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
 AMB250 is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banking and Finance Professional, Economist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, Human Resource Manager, International Business Specialist, Manager, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Psychologist, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws (IX52)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 062079G

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,620 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)

QTAC code: 409572

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Psychology enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520: Law: Dr. William Dixon Director Undergraduate Studies 07 3138 2707

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

A double degree in law and psychology offers you greater flexibility in your career. Combining skills in these two complementary areas, you will be able to apply psychological principles to legal issues and concerns.

Why choose this course

You have many opportunities to gain real workplace skills in each of your study disciplines. In psychology, students design and analyse original experiments, to enhance their research and analytical skills.

While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry through careers seminars and opportunities for work experience. Students can also participate in a first-year peer mentor program and a career mentoring program.

In law, you can choose internship and legal clinic electives which provide a work experience placement to gain experience in legal firms, legal aid agencies or government departments.

Career options

With degrees in psychology and law, you will enter the work force with a solid scientific and practical base, making you suitable for positions in the development of mental health and legal policies, in research in the legal-psychological domain, and to work as either a lawyer or psychologist within legal, corporate, government, social, and clinical arenas.

You will be well placed to enter the work force in any number of work environments, including forensic areas (such as the prison service). In addition, you will have the

option of pursuing your psychology training further in order to become a registered psychologist. The double degree will also allow you to work in legal environments as a solicitor, barrister, in-house counsel or government lawyer.

Outside the specialist psychology and legal environments, the skills and knowledge you have acquired will be transferable to a wide range of areas, such as business, marketing, communication and policy advisors or officers.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their

second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 3138 2707 or email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings

Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show.

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

Semester 1 units:

Contextual +

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Property and Environmental

LWB485 Environmental Law

Commercial and Consumer

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

Human Rights

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

Legal Skills

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

Research and Theory

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

Work Integrated Learning

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at

<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only.

Semester 2 units:

Contextual +

- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

Property and Environmental

- LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
- LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

Commercial and Consumer

- LWB410 Competition Law
* see notes below
- LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance
* see notes below

Intellectual Property and Technology

- LWB482 Internet Law
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
Internal mode only.

Human Rights

- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
* see notes below
- LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

International

- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
- LWB407 Private International Law

Legal Skills

- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution
- LWB356 Advocacy
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by

LWB361 Drafting

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (j.pyke@qut.edu.au). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only.

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only.

Research and Theory

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only.

Work Integrated Learning

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

LWB422 Virtual Law Placement

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must

register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Internal mode only.

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Notes:

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings

Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un_out_search_p.show.

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

Semester 1 units:

Contextual +

- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

Property and Environmental

- LWB485 Environmental Law

Commercial and Consumer

- LWB307 Insolvency Law
 - LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
 - LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
 - LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law
- * see notes below

Intellectual Property and Technology

- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic (needs restricted entry info) Block mode only.

Human Rights

- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice
- LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
- LWB309 Succession
- LWB460 Sports Law

Legal Skills

- LWB418 Competition Moots 1
- LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

Research and Theory

- LWB435 Legal Research in Practice
- LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

- LWB333 Theories of Law

* see notes below

Work Integrated Learning

LWB420 Internship
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.
 Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

Semester 2 units:

Contextual +

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
 LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

Property and Environmental

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
 LWBXXX Climate Change Law

Commercial and Consumer

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law
 * see notes below
 LWB363 Insurance Law
 LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB482 Internet Law
 LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
 Internal mode only.
 LWB480 Media Law
 * see notes below

Human Rights

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
 LWB302 Family Law
 LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
 * see notes below
 LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
 * see notes below

International

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
 LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

Legal Skills

LWB356 Advocacy
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
 This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (j.pyke@qut.edu.au). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

LWB418 Competition Moots 1
 Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooted competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Research and Theory

LWB497 Advanced Research Project
 Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.
 Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Work Integrated Learning

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
 (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).
 LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.
 Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011
 LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must

register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
- Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. A particular selection process will then follow.
- Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

Notes:

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

Bachelor of Laws Summer Units

Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

Undergraduate Core Units

- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure

- LWB432 Evidence
- LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Undergraduate Elective Units

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

Graduate destination streams

Legal Practice

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB307 Insolvency Law
- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB309 Succession
- LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
- LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
- LWB356 Advocacy
- LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law
- LWB361 Drafting
- LWB363 Insurance Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB407 Private International Law
- LWB410 Competition Law
- LWB418 Competition Moots 1
- LWB435 Legal Research in Practice
- LWB454 Banking and Finance Law
- LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law
- LWB460 Sports Law
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
- LWB480 Media Law
- LWB482 Internet Law
- LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues
- LWB485 Environmental Law
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic
- LWBXXX Consumer and Financial Services Law
- LWBXXX Climate Change Law

Public Sector

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

- LWB333 Theories of Law
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
- LWB485 Environmental Law
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic

Private Enterprise

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
- LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance
- LWB410 Competition Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Potential Careers:

Lawyer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) / Bachelor of Media and Communication (IX70)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 064907E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,659 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 81

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA) and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878; OR Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries)

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This exciting new double degrees will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. The degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries.

The nutrition component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition, food studies, anatomy and physiology, nutritional science and nutrition education. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life,

both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Nutrition

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of two Faculty Foundation units and 14 specialist units in media and communication.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of specified Health Science units.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Nutrition

Graduates work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au OR contact the Creative Industries Faculty phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Nutritionist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) / Bachelor of Media and Communication (IX70)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 064907E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,659 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 81

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This exciting new double degree will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. This degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will

make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of two of Faculty Foundation units and 14 specialist units in media and communication.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point Unit Option.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares graduates as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Public Health

Graduates may also work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au OR contact the Creative Industries Faculty phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (IX97)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester. Subject to maximum time limit of 1 years.

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters. Subject to maximum time limit of 2 years.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Paul Burnett

Campus: Internet

IX97 - Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Arts Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Master of Research and Development Management (IX99)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters.

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,250 per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Paul Burnett

Campus: Internet

Entry Requirements

The minimum entry requirement for this course is a four year undergraduate degree or three years plus either an honours year or postgraduate coursework year in any discipline. Applicants who do not meet these academic requirements may be eligible to enter the course on the basis of professional activities completed in research management, research commercialisation or related fields that satisfies the course coordinator.

Important Note

This course is an online course and there is no requirement for a face-to-face session.

Course Enquiries

research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

This course is offered jointly by the 5 ATN universities - Curtin University of Technology ; Queensland University of Technology; RMIT University; University of South Australia ; University of Technology Sydney

Full-time students

Full-time students should enrol in IFP100, IFP105, IFP108, IFP109, IFP110 and 7 other units to complete 144 credit points in three semesters.

Part-time students

Part- time students can enrol in one or two units per semester for up to six semesters maximum.

Early Exit Options

Graduate Certificate and Diploma exit points are available following completion of four and eight units.

Advanced Standing

Students with appropriate prior qualifications and/or professional experience may apply for advanced standing of up to 48CP towards the Master of R&D Management. Recognition for concurrent Professional Development activities may be possible. Registered members of professional societies may be eligible to receive advanced standing for approved professional development activities completed during enrolment in the award.

Concurrent Enrolment

Research students are allowed to enrol concurrently in the Graduate Certificate and in their research course subject to

the approval of the Research Degrees Committee.

Research students may apply for leave of absence from their research course for the period of full time enrolment in the Graduate Certificate.

For further information relating to enrolment into a Research and Development Course, including pathways, please refer to Research and Development Courses - Enrolment website

Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research Management
IFP109	Contexts For Research & Development Management
IFP110	R&D Management Project 1
IFP111	R&D Management Project 2

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

skills to an advanced level and further refine your laboratory techniques to ensure that, when you graduate, you will be ready to operate confidently in the workplace. You can take advantage of QUT's close links with the pathology industry to further enhance your employment prospects.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Course Coordinator

Ms Anne-Marie Christensen
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2782
 Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PCB150	Physics 1H
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB250	Human Physiology
LSB255	Human Anatomy
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation
LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function
LSB325	Biochemistry
LSB365	Pathology

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB425	Quantitative Medical Science
LSB435	Diagnostic Microbiology 1
LSB438	Immunology 1
LSB465	Histopathology 1

Year 2, Summer Semester

LSB480	Professional Practice
--------	-----------------------

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB525	Clinical Biochemistry 1
LSB535	Microbial Immunology
LSB555	Haematology 1
LSB565	Histopathology 2

Year 3, Semester 2

LSB625	Clinical Biochemistry 2
LSB635	Diagnostic Microbiology 2
LSB655	Haematology 2
LSB665	Immunohaematology

Part-time Course Structure - For students who will commence in 2011, & who commenced in 2009 & 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Year 1, Semester 2

SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PCB150	Physics 1H

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB250	Human Physiology
LSB255	Human Anatomy

Year 3, Semester 1

LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function
LSB365	Pathology

Year 3, Semester 2

LSB435	Diagnostic Microbiology 1
LSB438	Immunology 1

Year 4, Semester 1

LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation
LSB325	Biochemistry

Year 4, Semester 2

LSB425	Quantitative Medical Science
LSB465	Histopathology 1

Year 5, Semester 1

LSB525	Clinical Biochemistry 1
LSB535	Microbial Immunology

Year 5, Semester 2

LSB625	Clinical Biochemistry 2
LSB635	Diagnostic Microbiology 2

Year 5, Summer Semester

LSB480	Professional Practice
--------	-----------------------

Year 6, Semester 1

LSB555	Haematology 1
--------	---------------

LSB565 Histopathology 2

LSB565 Histopathology 2

Year 6, Semester 2

Year 6, Semester 2

LSB655 Haematology 2

LSB655 Haematology 2

LSB665 Immunohaematology

LSB665 Immunohaematology

Part-time Course Structure - For students who commenced in 2008

Potential Careers:

Biochemist, Clinical Laboratory Scientist, Medical Scientist, Microbiologist, Operations Manager, Pathology Scientist.

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB141 Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

Year 1, Semester 2

SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

Year 2, Semester 1

PCB150 Physics 1H

SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB250 Human Physiology

LSB255 Human Anatomy

Year 3, Semester 1

LQB386 Microbial Structure and Function

LSB325 Biochemistry

Year 3, Semester 2

LSB435 Diagnostic Microbiology 1

LSB438 Immunology 1

Year 4, Semester 1

LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation

LSB365 Pathology

Year 4, Semester 2

LSB425 Quantitative Medical Science

LSB465 Histopathology 1

Year 5, Semester 1

LSB525 Clinical Biochemistry 1

LSB535 Microbial Immunology

Year 5, Semester 2

LSB625 Clinical Biochemistry 2

LSB635 Diagnostic Microbiology 2

Year 5, Summer Semester

LSB480 Professional Practice

Year 6, Semester 1

LSB555 Haematology 1

Diploma of Children's Services/Bachelor of Human Services (NA)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 542412 (BNIT Bracken Ridge/QUT-Kelvin Grove)

Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE (Bracken Ridge).

Course outline

This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) from Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and Bachelor of Human Services from QUT. Students undertake the first two years of study at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and complete the degree at QUT. For further information contact Brisbane North Institute of TAFE on 131 248.

Dual TAFE-Qld/QUT Awards

Visit Dual Awards for more information.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Child Care Professional, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Sociologist.

**Diploma of Community Services Work/
Bachelor of Human Services or
Bachelor of Social Work (NA)**

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 543432

Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Community Services Work at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE (BNIT) or Southbank Institute of Technology (SBIT).

Note midyear entry is not available at BNIT.

Course outline

This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Community Services Work from BNIT or SBIT and a Bachelor of Human Services or Bachelor of Social Work from QUT. For further information contact BNIT on 13 12 48 or SBIT on 13 72 48.

Dual TAFE-Qld/QUT Awards

Visit Dual Awards for more information.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Community Worker, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Social Worker, Sociologist.

Diploma of Justice Administration/Bachelor of Human Services (NA)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 to 3.5 years

Domestic Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 542552

Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Justice Administration at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE (BNIT) or Southbank Institute of Technology (SBIT).

Note midyear entry is not available at BNIT.

Course Outline

This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Community Services from BNIT or SBIT and a Bachelor of Human Services or Bachelor of Social Work from QUT. For further information contact BNIT on 13 12 48 or SBIT on 13 72 48.

Dual TAFE-Qld/QUT Awards

Visit Dual Awards for more information.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Child Protection Officer, Community Worker, Human Services Practitioner, Youth Worker.

Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 Nursing)/Bachelor of Nursing (NA)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3.5 to 4 years

Domestic Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 555788 (SBI-Southbank/QUT-Kelvin Grove); 543788 (BNIT-Caboolture/QUT-Caboolture)

Past rank cut-off: 67* (not all applicants with this rank received an offer)

Past OP cut-off: 16* (not all applicants with this OP received an offer)

Total credit points: 192 (QUT component)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Joanne Ramsbotham

Discipline coordinator: Dr Joanne Ramsbotham

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Caboolture

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 Nursing) at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE (BNIT) or Southbank Institute of Technology (SBIT).

Course outline

The dual award provides for the transition between the Diploma of Nursing and the QUT Bachelor course. This combined program leads to the awards of a diploma from BNIT or SBIT and a bachelor degree from the Queensland University of Technology. Students complete their Diploma before articulating to QUT via direct entry with guaranteed credit. For more information contact BNIT on 13 12 48 or SBIT on 13 72 48.

For students completing their QUT degree component at Caboolture, the total time to complete both components is 4 years. Students wanting to complete in 3.5 years have the option of transitioning into the Bachelor of Nursing offered at Kelvin Grove.

Dual TAFE-Qld/QUT Awards

Visit Dual Awards for more information.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate in Nursing (NS32)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing provides graduates with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in particular areas of nursing practice. The course enables students to develop competence in their areas of practice, to examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and to develop an understanding of research applied to nursing practice.

Study areas

Study areas are available in the following areas:

- Acute Care
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric and Child Youth Health Nursing
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health

Entry requirements

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Advanced Standing

Applicants who have studied the "Transition to Practice Nurse" program (Queensland Health), may be eligible for Advanced Standing (or credit) for some units within the Graduate Certificate and should download the "AS" Advanced Standing form: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/>.

To support an application, an original or certified copy of the award certificate as evidence of completion of the Transition to Practice Nurse program must be provided.

Course structure

The course structures of the Graduate Certificate in Nursing, Graduate Diploma in Nursing and Master of Nursing offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced

level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of eight study areas in the Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

There are three recommended pathways—clinical, professional and research—leading from the Graduate Certificate through the Graduate Diploma to the Master of Nursing.

Course articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing, the Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate.

International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Acute Care Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
- NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN626 Studies in Dementia

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

Cancer Nursing - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
- NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Emergency Nursing - Part-time

Year 1 Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
- NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population

Intensive Care Nursing - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
- NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
- NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
- OR
- NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Professional Studies - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

Year 1 Semester 2

- Two units chosen from the following:
- NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
 - NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
 - NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
 - NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
 - NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
 - NSN626 Studies in Dementia
 - NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
 - NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
 - NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
 - HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
 - PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment

PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
or another 12 credit point unit approved by the
Course Coordinator

Women's Health - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN517 Women's Health Issues

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Community Education Officer,
Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and
Services, Disability Services Worker, Health Educator,
Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health
Services Manager, Nurse, Public Health Officer, Youth
Worker.

Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry) (NS40)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003501K

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 10 December 2011; closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 December 2011) and July (closing date for applications is 10 May 2011; closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 May 2011)

QTAC code: 425252

Past rank cut-off: 93

Total credit points: 192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: All course enquires to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Nurses are an integral part of the health sector providing health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of settings.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest running tertiary-based school of nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice, and you will undertake supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities. You are supervised by academic and clinical staff considered leaders in the nursing field.

Approximately half of the learning experiences are clinically based to ensure you gain extensive practical experience as a nurse. Clinical placements are available in a range of public and private hospitals and community services throughout Brisbane and in regional and rural areas of Queensland.

Career Options

Nursing graduates have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings or health promotion agencies. These include public and private hospitals and nursing homes as well as community service areas such as community health, occupational health, domiciliary nursing services, school health, Aboriginal health, pathology laboratories, alcohol and drug dependence and the armed services.

Many nurses specialise in a specific area such as aged

care, mental health, paediatrics, midwifery, intensive care, cancer, medical/surgical, community practice, emergency or women's health.

Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have completed a non-nursing bachelor degree (or equivalent) within the past 10 years. Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration. Please read *Real Options* for further information on Graduate Entry to QUT.

Students who admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of advanced standing which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Campus

This course is only available at the Kelvin Grove Campus.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website
<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx>

for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Closing Dates - International Students

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR INTERNATIONAL APPLICANTS: The closing date for applications for July 2011 entry is 10 May 2011. The closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 May 2011.

The closing date for applications for February 2012 entry is 10 December 2011. The closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 December 2011.

Full-time Course structure February Entry

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of

Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Full-time Course structure July Entry

For Preregistration students who have completed an undergraduate degree

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development

NSB333 Clinical Practice 5

NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Bachelor of Nursing (NS40)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003501K

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years (Kelvin Grove campus only; evening classes are not available)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July* (*full-time Kelvin Grove only)

International Entry: February and July Kelvin Grove Campus Only

QTAC code: Kelvin Grove campus: 425231. Caboolture campus: 465232 full-time only.

Past rank cut-off: Kelvin Grove: 79, Caboolture: 74

Past OP cut-off: Kelvin Grove: 11, Caboolture: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to email:

nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or telephone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Caboolture

Overview

Nurses are an integral part of the health sector, providing health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of settings.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest running tertiary-based school of nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

Advanced standing is automatically awarded to Graduate Entry applicants with a completed degree in another discipline (see Bachelor of Nursing-Graduate Entry). Students with a completed Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) will automatically receive one year of advanced standing (96 credit points) and can complete the degree in two years full-time.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice, and you will undertake supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities. You will be supervised by academic and clinical staff considered leaders in the nursing field. Approximately half of the learning experiences are clinically based to ensure you gain extensive practical experience as a nurse. Clinical placements are available in a range of public and private hospitals and community services throughout Brisbane and in regional and rural areas of Queensland.

Career Options

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings or health promotion agencies. These include public and private hospitals and nursing homes, as well as community service areas such as community health, occupational health, domiciliary nursing services, school health, Aboriginal health, pathology laboratories, alcohol and drug dependence and the armed services.

Many nurses specialise in a specific area such as aged care, mental health, paediatrics, midwifery, intensive care, cancer, medical/surgical, community practice, emergency or women's health.

Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website
<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx>

for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Graduate entry

Students with a complete degree are eligible to be considered for Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry program. For further details please read the separate course entry on Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry.

Diploma entry

Students with a completed Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment), Diploma of Nursing (Post-enrolment), or Diploma of Nursing Care (Pre-enrolment) from TAFE or

Shafston Institute of Technology will receive one year of advanced standing towards their studies. This advanced standing will be automatically awarded by QUT Admissions after the QTAC offer and prior to the start of classes.

If you have one the above diplomas and receive an offer, you will be able to undertake the diploma entry enrolment program which allows you to complete the Bachelor of Nursing in two years.

Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Caboolture campus

International student places are not currently offered at Caboolture campus.

Graduate entry currently is not offered at the Caboolture campus.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management (NS45)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 047457A

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425722

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: All course enquires to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This four-year degree program combines the complementary areas of nursing and health services management. The clinical and practical aspects of nursing are combined with the managerial and administrative side of health care delivery to provide you with a breadth of relevant knowledge and experience.

Why choose this course?

Along with being eligible to apply for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC), you will also be multi-skilled in the management of health services, enhancing your employment and career prospects.

This course features both theoretical and practical subjects, including clinical placements ensuring you gain extensive, hands-on experience as a nurse. The course structure provides a balance of nursing and health management subjects including behavioural sciences, mental health, professional development, finance, planning and health promotion.

Career Options

Nurses work in public and private hospitals, residential care facilities, private homes, schools, pathology laboratories, medical clinics and other community-based and private work environments.

Graduates can also seek employment opportunities in managerial roles within the health sector.

Professional Recognition

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an

accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on the requirements for QNC registration please refer to www.qnc.qld.gov.au Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete 'The Essentials' component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website www.health.qld.gov.au/SOP/html/Essentials_Homepage.asp

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PYB074	Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
--------	------------

HHB120 Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB223 Mental Health Nursing
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB380 Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2
NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to
Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB122 Clinical Practice 1
PUB480 Health Administration Finance

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382 Bioscience 3
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1
LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PUB490 Quality Management in Health

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency
Nursing
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
PUB609 Health Resource Allocation

Potential Careers:

Health Services Manager, Nurse.

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Midwifery (NS50)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425732

Past rank cut-off: 96

Past OP cut-off: 3

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is four year full-time and combines the disciplines of nursing and midwifery. The program balances the development of clinical skills in nursing and midwifery with theoretical study and includes clinical placements in maternity settings, hospitals, and community facilities. The course is designed to provide graduates with the knowledge, skills and competencies to practise as registered nurses and endorsed midwives.

Note that graduates are awarded a Bachelor of Nursing and a Bachelor of Midwifery. The Bachelor of Midwifery is not offered alone as a separate course.

Career options

The course is designed to prepare graduates for employment as nurses or midwives. At present there are workforce shortages in both nursing and midwifery. Graduates will be able to work not only in hospital settings, but also in community and rural settings.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing /Bachelor of Midwifery double degree program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council (ANMC). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as midwife practitioners. They are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA)and the Australian College of Midwives.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

Blue Card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Additional Costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

- LSB182 Bioscience 1
- NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
- NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing
- NSB700 Introduction To Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

- LSB282 Bioscience 2
- NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
- NSB122 Clinical Practice 1
- PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

- LSB382 Bioscience 3
- LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
- NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
- NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1
- NSB705 Foundations of Midwifery Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

- NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
- NSB223 Mental Health Nursing
- NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2
- NSB710 Midwifery Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

- LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care
- NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
- NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
- NSB720 Challenges in Midwifery Practice

Year 3, Semester 2

- NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
- NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
- NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community
- NSB725 Midwifery Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 1

- NSB800 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
- NSB810 Clinical Project in Midwifery Practice
- NSB820 Integrated Practicum A

Year 4, Semester 2

- NSB805 Australian Indigenous and Global Perspectives

Graduate Diploma in Nursing (NS64)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 015086K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing provide the opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and to prepare registered nurses for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The course demonstrates a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The course thus aims to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

Study areas

The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care *
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing *
- Emergency Nursing *
- Intensive Care Nursing *
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing *
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health

* Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways - Clinical, Professional and Research.

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a

recognised institution

- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a

clinical practicum.

Entry Requirements - International Applicants

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international students.

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

International students may enrol only in February in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing consists of eight units each of 12 credit points making a total 96 credit points.

The Graduate Diploma may be undertaken by domestic students full-time or part-time in internal or external mode.

NB: Midwifery is offered in a separate Graduate Diploma in Midwifery which articulates with the Master of Nursing.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

Graduate Diploma in Nursing students who choose this major will complete three core units, and five elective units. The elective options enable students to customise their program of study to meet individual learning needs.

Course Pathways/Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a

nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

NS64 Acute Care Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice
	Clinical or Professional Strands:
	Select ONE unit from List 1
	Select ONE unit from List 2
	Research Strand:
	Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
	Clinical Strand:
NSN523	Clinical Studies
	Select ONE unit from List 3
	Professional Strand:
	Select TWO units from List 3
	Research Strand:
	Select ONE elective List 4
	Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Acute Care Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 5
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

	Clinical Strand:
NSN523	Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 5
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List B elective

Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List B elective

NS64 Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 NSN626 Studies in Dementia
 Clinical Strand and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 2
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN821
 NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
 Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units List 3
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List B elective
 Select ONE unit from List 4

NS64 Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 NSN626 Studies in Dementia

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
 NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 5
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

NS64 Cancer Nursing Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
 Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 2
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3

Year 1, semester 2

NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
 NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer
 Nursing
 Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List B elective

NS64 Cancer Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
 NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer
 Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 5
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2 Semester 2

Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point elective from
 Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Emergency Nursing Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care
 Nursing
 Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 2
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
 NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client
 Population
 Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List B elective

NS64 Emergency Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care
 Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
 NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client
 Population

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 5

Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point elective from
 Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Intensive Care Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care
 Nursing
 Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 2
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
 NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
 Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List B elective

NS64 Intensive Care Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care
 Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
 NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 5
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN523 Clinical Strand:
 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Studies:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point elective from
 Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
 NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth
 Health Nursing
 Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 2
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth
 Health Nursing
 Select ONE of:
 NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
 NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing
 Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 AND
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List B elective

NS64 Paediatric, Youth and Child Health Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
 NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth
 Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth
 Health Nursing
 Select ONE of:
 NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
 NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 5
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN523 Clinical Strand:
 Clinical Studies
 AND
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point elective from
 Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Professional Studies Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

Professional Strand:
 NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
 HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
 Select TWO units from List 2
 Research Strand:
 HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research
 Design
 PUN105 Health Statistics
 HLN405 Qualitative Research
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List A elective

Year 1, Semester 2

Professional Strand:
 NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select TWO 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List B electives
 Research Strand:
 HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
 NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
 Select TWO 12 credit point Master of Nursing
 List B electives

NS64 Professional Studies Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

Professional Strand:

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

Research Strand:

HLN405 Qualitative Research

Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List A elective

Year 1, Semester 2

Professional Strand:

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from Master of Nursing List B electives

Research Strand:

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

Professional Strand:

Select TWO from:

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

PUN105 Health Statistics

HLN405 Qualitative Research

Research Strand:

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

PUN105 Health Statistics

Year 2, Semester 2

Professional Strand:

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

Select ONE from:

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Research Strand:

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from Master of Nursing List B electives

NS64 Women's Health Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN517 Women's Health Issues

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 5

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 5

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 5

Research Strand:

Select ONE unit from List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Women's Health Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN517 Women's Health Issues

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 2

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Clinical Strand:

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 3

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 3

Research Strand:

Select ONE unit from List 3

Select ONE unit from List 4

List 1 units

List 1 electives

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

List 2 units

NS64 List 2 electives

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

PUN105 Health Statistics

HLN405 Qualitative Research

List 3 units

NS64 List 3 electives

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

List 4 units

NS64 List 4 electives

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

List 5 units

List 5 units

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
- PUN105 Health Statistics

NS85 Elective Lists

Master of Nursing List A electives

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
 - HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 - HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
 - NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
 - NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
 - NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
 - NSN517 Women's Health Issues
 - NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 - NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
 - NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
 - NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
 - PUN105 Health Statistics
- or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing List B electives

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
- NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

- [Intensive Care Study Area only]
- NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
- NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
- PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
- PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Graduate Diploma in Midwifery (NS68)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 040342B

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: All enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

No new admissions were accepted into this course from first semester 2011.

The Graduate Diploma in Midwifery is designed to prepare graduates for beginning level practice as midwives. Students undertake clinical and supporting studies units to enable them to develop competence in the area of midwifery, develop a critical awareness of major issues and trends in midwifery, and develop their understanding of research applied to midwifery. Graduates from the program are eligible to apply to the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) for endorsement authorising practice as a midwife. Inherent in these course objectives is the expectation that, on completion of the course, students will have demonstrated their ability to meet the Australian College of Midwives Competencies (2005).

Entry Requirements

Domestic applicants must:

- be registered as a nurse with the QNC
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position.

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Applicants must provide one of the following certified documents:

- a signed contract offering a paid clinical placement in a maternity service unit

OR

- a letter of offer for a supernumerary clinical placement from a maternity service unit.

For part-time applicants wishing to enter the program in 2010, the clinical placement must be for 2011.

The application closing date for 2010 entry is the 22nd January 2010; applications received after this date will not be considered.

Course Structure

Students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery undertake four 12 credit point units and two 24 credit point units. The clinical units are designed to facilitate the development of knowledge, attitudes and skills which are commensurate with beginning practice as a midwife. A minimum of 720 hours of off-campus clinical experience is scheduled throughout the course. Clinical experience occurs in hospital settings, and a variety of community health agencies eg the family planning clinic, sexual health clinic, community support groups and childbirth education classes. The supporting studies component of the program comprises three units designed to further enhance students' professional growth through exploration, at a postgraduate level, of the nexus between research and practice, and issues in the development of midwifery as a discipline.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

International students

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN331	Clinical Studies in Midwifery A
NSN321	Foundations of Midwifery Practice
NSN322	Complex Issues for Childbearing Families

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN324	Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
NSN332	Clinical Studies in Midwifery B Elective (see elective list)

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN321 Foundations of Midwifery Practice
- NSN322 Complex Issues for Childbearing Families

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
Elective (see elective list)

Year 2, Semester 1

- NSN331 Clinical Studies in Midwifery A

Year 2, Semester 2

- NSN332 Clinical Studies in Midwifery B

Elective list

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Master of Nursing (NS85)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 012644J

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July (Midwifery: Feb only)

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The Master of Nursing provide an opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and prepare for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The courses demonstrate a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The courses aim to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care.

Study Areas

The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care Nursing #
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing #
- Emergency Nursing #
- Intensive Care Nursing #
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing #
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health
- Midwifery * #

*Only offered in the February intake.

Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways:

- Clinical
- Professional
- Research

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a

recognised institution

- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

In addition candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Midwifery

An applicant for the Midwifery strand must be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as midwife practitioners.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Entry Requirements - International students

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international students.

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

International students may enrol only in February or in July in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wider range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of nine different majors. For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate in Nursing relevant to these areas of study.

The Master of Nursing consists of the content of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing plus a further 48 credit points. Students who wish to graduate with a specified major in the Master of Nursing (except Professional Studies) will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing units relevant to that major and undertake either a 48 credit point thesis or an additional 24 credit points of the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level in units also relevant to that major. These 24 credit points can be undertaken by completing relevant coursework units or a 24 credit point clinical project.

Students who wish to graduate from the Master of Nursing with a major in Professional Studies will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing, and can then choose to complete the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level either by coursework, project or thesis. The coursework units may be selected from any postgraduate level units offered within the University for which the student has the necessary prerequisite.

The Master of Nursing may be undertaken both in the full-time and part-time in internal or external mode.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate relevant to these areas of study.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate.

Students who complete the Master of Nursing may also be eligible for up to 96 credit points advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

Students are required to complete the two semesters of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical Strand:

Select TWO from the following three choices (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Professional Strand:

FACULTY OF HEALTH

- NSN506 Clinical Project
 Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives
 Research Strand:
- NSN850 Thesis

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1 and Year 2

Students are required to complete the two semesters full-time (or 4 semesters part-time) of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing.

Year 3, Semester 1

- Clinical Strand:
 Choose ONE of the following three options (each 24 credit points):
- NSN504 Clinical Fellowship
- NSN506 Clinical Project
 Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives
 Professional Strand:
 Choose ONE of the following two options (each 24 credit points):
- NSN506 Clinical Project
 Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives
 Research Strand:
- NSN825-1 Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

- Clinical Strand:
 Choose ONE of the following three options (each 24 credit points):
- NSN504 Clinical Fellowship
- NSN506 Clinical Project
 Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List B electives
 Professional Strand:
 Choose ONE of the following two options (each 24 credit points):
- NSN506 Clinical Project
 Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List B electives
 Research Strand:
- NSN825-2 Thesis (Part 2)

NS85 Elective Lists

Master of Nursing List A electives

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
- NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN517 Women's Health Issues
- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
- NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
- NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
- PUN105 Health Statistics
 or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing List B electives

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
- NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
 [Intensive Care Study Area only]
- NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
- NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
- PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
- PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
 or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) (NS86)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

Domestic Entry: February and July

Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) course is a one-year, full-time or two-year, part-time course. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

- assess and treat clients in a specialty field of nursing practice and health care
- order diagnostic investigations within a specialty field of nursing practice
- prescribe medications and other interventions from a specialty field of nursing practice
- directly refer patients to other healthcare professionals
- conduct advanced comprehensive health assessments relevant to a specialist field of nursing practice
- demonstrate an ability to conduct clinical services using high-level communication skills, innovation and leadership in both autonomous and multidisciplinary modes of practice
- demonstrate the capacity to think critically and creatively in complex and unfamiliar environments.

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council (ANMC). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as nurse practitioners.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must:

- be a registered nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia;
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and have gained a graduate certificate in nursing (or equivalent) in the area of nominated specialty from a recognised institution;
- have a minimum of three years full-time equivalent clinical practice experience in the nominated specialty
- be employed in an advanced practice nursing role for the

duration of the course.

Alternatively, applicants without the required qualifications may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

To be accepted into the course, applicants will need to have access to a clinical support team in their speciality field of practice. The clinical support team will normally consist of an advanced health practitioner currently practising the extended clinical skills required by the candidate in their specialty field of practice (for example, a medical practitioner or a nurse practitioner), together with an advanced practice nurse in the specialty area (for example, a clinical nurse consultant or an advanced practice nurse). This support team will work with the candidates to assist with the development and extension of practise skills in their specialty field.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: ANMC or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position.

Certified or original support letters - a letter from each of the Clinical Support Team members (two letters) and a letter from Director of Nursing - must also be provided.

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

The course consists of seven units - six theoretical units including an elective and an internship over two semesters. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning. This course may be undertaken by internal or external mode and is available for mid-year entry. Students will be required to attend on-campus workshops normally for a total of five days scheduled during the February orientation week and the mid-semester break in September.

International Student Entry

The course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time course structure (February entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
--------	---

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Elective *

The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Part-time course structure (February entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

Year 2 - Semester 1

NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 2 - Semester 2

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Elective*

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the course coordinator

Full-time course structure (July entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Elective *

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Part-time course structure (July entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Elective *

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Year 2 - Semester 1

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

Year 2 - Semester 2

NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

NS86 Elective List

MNursingSc (NursePrac) electives

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment

PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management

or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) (For continuing and advanced standing students only) (OP42)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 009031J

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,878 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$12,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course replaced by OP45

International Entry: Course replaced by OP45

QTAC code: Course replaced by 425312 (OP45)

Past rank cut-off: 98* Second order selection ranks were

used to select applicants from within the rank cut-off band

Past OP cut-off: 2* Field positions were used to select applicants from within the OP cut-off band

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), Chemistry (4, SA), and Physics (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

NOTE: This course is being replaced by the dual award program, Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45) / Master of Optometry (OP85). No new first year admissions were accepted into OP42 from 2009; however student with advanced standing may be considered for admission third year.

Optometrists examine people's eyes to protect and improve their vision and to detect and diagnose eye disease. As an optometrist, you will work with a range of complex instruments and techniques to test vision for defects such as short-sightedness, long-sightedness and astigmatism. Optometrists use their clinical judgement to treat patients in a variety of ways, including eye exercises, contact lenses, spectacles or advice on lighting and visual habits.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the only optometry school in Queensland and one of only three in Australia. Class numbers are small so you will receive individual attention from experienced lecturers.

An on-campus optometry clinic enables you to work directly with real patients, under the supervision of working optometrists.

You will gain hands-on experience throughout the course through participation in the practices of working optometrists, and in other clinical settings including a clinic for Indigenous patients and a clinic for children with

impaired vision.

The QUT School of Optometry maintains strong professional and organisational links with industry. Clinical teachers come primarily from private practice settings, while many guest lectures are given by optometrists from private practice and allied disciplines such as ethics, financial, medical and pharmaceutical professions.

Career Options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision.

Many optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals, or they may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional Recognition

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as optometrists in Queensland and all states and territories of Australia.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

International student

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of the second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1 of the course will not be offered from 2009

Year 2 of the course will not be offered from 2010

Year 3 of the course will not be offered from 2011

Year 4 Semester 1

OPB750 Topics in Optometry 7

OPB751 Advanced Optometry 7

OPB752 Clinical Practice 7

OPB753 Specialist Clinical Practice 7

Year 4 Semester 2

OPB850 Topics in Optometry 8

OPB851 Advanced Optometry 8

OPB852 Clinical Practice 8

OPB853 Specialist Clinical Practice 8

Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics (OP43)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters - mid-year entry only

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$3,950 (indicative) per semester-part time

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: July

International Entry: July (non student visa applicants only, not CRICOS registered)

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: optometry.enquiries@qut.com or phone 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics is designed to provide training to allow optometrists in Queensland to use a range of topical ocular pharmaceuticals for the treatment of eye disease. The design and implementation of this program has been in response to legislative changes in Queensland to allow suitably qualified optometrists to use a range of S4 drugs to treat eye disease. This course is the only local means whereby Queensland optometrists can gain a qualification in ocular therapeutics, and it will be supplementary to their normal optometric registration.

Entry Requirements

Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in any State or Territory of Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

Applicants are encouraged to apply early as strict quotas apply.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Optometry on phone +617 3138 5739 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

OPP001 Ocular Therapeutics 1

Year 1 Semester 2

OPP002 Ocular Therapeutics 2

Potential Careers:

Optometrist.

Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065380A

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,177 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$13,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425312

Past rank cut-off: 98 - Selection within the rank or additional ranks were used in the selection process

Past OP cut-off: 2 - Field positions were used as part of the selection process in this minimum OP band

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), Chemistry (4, SA), and Physics (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Course coordinator: Enquiries to optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is the first component of a five year dual degree program comprising a three year Bachelor of Vision Science, followed by a two year Master of Optometry (OP85). Both degrees need to be completed before a graduate can apply for registration as an optometrist.

The profession of Optometry is undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments occurring (or pending) in all states and territories to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. This program increases graduates' depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

Why choose this course

QUT offers the only optometry training in Queensland and is one of only three universities in Australia to offer optometry. Because of this, optometry graduates are always in demand with many entering private practice or going on to work in other areas such as industry, teaching or research positions both in Australia and overseas.

This course is the first component in a dual degree program which will allow graduates to practise as optometrists. It provides the theoretical basis in the vision and clinical sciences necessary for the later study of clinical practice in the Master of optometry program.

Class numbers are small so you will receive individual attention from experienced lecturers. You have access to an optometry clinic that enables you to learn in a clinical setting, under the supervision of registered optometrists.

The QUT School of Optometry maintains strong

professional and organisational links with industry. Clinical teachers come primarily from private practice settings, while many guest lectures are given by optometrists from private practice and allied disciplines such as ethics, financial, medical and pharmaceutical professions.

Career options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation. Visit QUT's Graduate Destinations Survey at www.go.qut.edu.au/courses/destinations.jsp

Graduates of the dual program can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision.

Many optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in the ophthalmic industry, or they may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Students may choose not to complete the Master of Optometry and exit with a three year Bachelor of Vision Science to pursue a research career (following completion of an honours year) or find employment in the ophthalmic industry rather than complete the clinical qualification.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration with Boards of Optometrical Registration.

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

Blue card As Required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

Additional costs Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

International Student

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course. Further information is available from QUT International Student Business Services.

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au

OP45 - Course structure - full-time for students commencing in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

- MAB141 Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
- PCB150 Physics 1H
- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
- SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Year 1, Semester 2

- LSB255 Human Anatomy
- LSB250 Human Physiology
- SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology
- SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 1

- PCB240 Optics 1
- OPB351 Visual Science 3

- OPB352 Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
- OPB353 Ophthalmic Optics 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- LSB475 Disease Processes 4
- OPB451 Visual Science 4
- OPB452 Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
- OPB453 Ophthalmic Optics 4

Year 3, Semester 1

- LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
- OPB550 Diseases of the Eye 5
- OPB556 Assessment of Vision 5
- OPB557 Binocular Vision

Year 3, Semester 2

- LSB492 Microbiology
- OPB650 Diseases of the Eye 6
- OPB654 Ocular Pharmacology
- OPB656 Assessment of Vision 6

Potential Careers:

Optometrist.

Master of Optometry (commences in 2012) (OP85)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065379E

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 192

Course coordinator: Enquiries to optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is the second component of a five year dual degree program, comprising a three year Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45), followed by a two year Master of Optometry (OP85).

NOTE that:

- both degrees need to be completed before a graduate can apply for registration as an optometrist
- there is no direct entry to the OP85 course
- all applicants enter the program through the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science and progress to the OP85 course on successful completion of the OP45 course
- Commonwealth-supported places will be offered in the Master of Optometry from 2012.

The profession of Optometry is undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. The five year program increases graduates' depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

Information for existing optometrists

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the entry-level program to the profession in Australia - it is NOT designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification. A route for further study is through higher degree research training <http://www.rsc.qut.edu.au/>. The Faculty's Master of Applied Science by Research (HL84) is an option for students seeking a Masters level qualification.

Information for overseas trained optometrists

Overseas trained optometrists seeking to gain registration in Australia should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand at www.oanz.org for details concerning eligibility for registration through the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists before considering further study.

Why choose this course

A graduate of OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science must also complete the Master of Optometry to be eligible for registration as an optometrist.

The course provides increased exposure to real world learning experiences both within the QUT Health Clinic, and in the workplace via the inclusion of extended clinical placements.

Case-based learning and case-based assessment will enhance the training in diseases of the eye and ocular therapeutics. Guest lecturers and practising optometrists are involved in the clinical training.

Entry requirements

The requirement for admission to the course is completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science.

Career options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation. Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision, as well as general primary care clinical practice. The majority of optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals. A number of graduates are working in secondary clinical care environments, primarily in ophthalmology medical eye care practices. The course also provides a route to employment within the ophthalmic industry, or students may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with

techniques of mammography, tomography, trauma radiography, and ward and operating theatre radiography. In each semester you will have an opportunity to practise your skills in a real workplace through placements in clinical departments.

Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals or private practices. At QUT, you will undertake theoretical and practical classes in advanced techniques such as angiography, and interventional techniques. In-depth knowledge of the uses and applications of X-ray computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) will be covered along with valuable techniques in digital image processing. You will round off your professional education by learning about the techniques used in professional practice including image formation evaluation and image interpretation.

Majors

There are two majors in the Bachelor of Applied Science - Medical Radiation Technology. Students choose either Radiotherapy Technology or Medical Imaging Technology

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Further Information

For Further information on the course, please contact the following:

Medical Imaging Technology Coordinator

Mrs Debbie Starkey
Phone: +61 7 3138 2596
Email: d.starkey@qut.edu.au

Course Coordinator

Associate Professor Pam Rowntree
Phone: +61 7 3138 2346
Email: p.rowntree@qut.edu.au

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009 and 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

- LSB145 Anatomy 1
- PCB007 Patient Care in Professional Practice
- PCB178 Principles of Medical Radiations
- PCB272 Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2

- LSB245 Anatomy 2 and Introductory Pathology
- PCB276 General Radiography 1
- PCB277 Radiographic Practice
- PCB675 Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1

- LSB321 Systematic Pathology

- LSB345 Regional & Imaging Anatomy 1
- PCB375-1 Radiographic Equipment
- PCB377 General Radiography 2
- PCB379 Clinical Radiography 1

Year 2, Semester 2

- LSB445 Regional and Imaging Anatomy 2
- PCB375-2 Radiographic Equipment
- PCB476 Special Procedures
- PCB477 Complementary Imaging Techniques
- PCB479 Clinical Radiography 2

Year 3, Semester 1

- PCB567 Advanced Radiographic Technique 1
- PCB581-1 Clinical Radiography 3
- PCB593 Digital Image Processing
- PCB672-1 Project
- PCB681 Computed Tomography Imaging

Year 3, Semester 2

- PCB581-2 Clinical Radiography 3
- PCB667 Advanced Radiographic Technique 2
- PCB672-2 Project
- PCB682 Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Course structure for students who commenced prior to 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

- LSB145 Anatomy 1
- PCB007 Patient Care in Professional Practice
- PCB107 Physics and Quantitative Techniques
- PCB178 Principles of Medical Radiations

Year 1, Semester 2

- LSB245 Anatomy 2 and Introductory Pathology
- PCB272 Radiation Physics
- PCB276 General Radiography 1
- PCB277 Radiographic Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

- LSB321 Systematic Pathology
- LSB345 Regional & Imaging Anatomy 1
- PCB375-1 Radiographic Equipment
- PCB377 General Radiography 2
- PCB379 Clinical Radiography 1

Year 2, Semester 2

- LSB445 Regional and Imaging Anatomy 2
- PCB375-2 Radiographic Equipment
- PCB476 Special Procedures

delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

Year 2

You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue, dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Radiotherapy Technology Coordinator

Mrs Julie Burbery
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2273
 Email: julie.burbery@qut.edu.au

Course Coordinator

Associate Professor Pam Rowntree
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2346
 Email: p.rowntree@qut.edu.au

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009 and 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB145	Anatomy 1
PCB007	Patient Care in Professional Practice
PCB178	Principles of Medical Radiations
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB245	Anatomy 2 and Introductory Pathology
PCB286	Treatment Planning 1
PCB287	Radiation Therapy 1
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB321	Systematic Pathology
LSB345	Regional & Imaging Anatomy 1
PCB389	Clinical Radiotherapy 1
PCB396	Treatment Planning 2
PCB397-1	Radiation Therapy 2

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB445	Regional and Imaging Anatomy 2
PCB397-2	Radiation Therapy 2
PCB489	Clinical Radiotherapy 2
PCB495	Treatment Planning 3
PCB496	Radiotherapy Equipment

Year 3, Semester 1

PCB587	Radiation Therapy 3
PCB591-1	Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB593	Digital Image Processing
PCB595	Treatment Planning 4
PCB672-1	Project

Year 3, Semester 2

PCB591-2	Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB672-2	Project
PCB687	Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
PCB695	Advanced Treatment Planning Topics

Course structure for students who commenced prior to 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB145	Anatomy 1
PCB007	Patient Care in Professional Practice
PCB107	Physics and Quantitative Techniques
PCB178	Principles of Medical Radiations

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB245	Anatomy 2 and Introductory Pathology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
PCB286	Treatment Planning 1
PCB287	Radiation Therapy 1

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB321	Systematic Pathology
LSB345	Regional & Imaging Anatomy 1
PCB389	Clinical Radiotherapy 1
PCB396	Treatment Planning 2
PCB397-1	Radiation Therapy 2

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB445	Regional and Imaging Anatomy 2
PCB397-2	Radiation Therapy 2

PCB489 Clinical Radiotherapy 2
PCB495 Treatment Planning 3
PCB496 Radiotherapy Equipment

Year 3, Semester 1

PCB587 Radiation Therapy 3
PCB590-1 Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB593 Digital Image Processing
PCB595 Treatment Planning 4
PCB672-1 Project

Year 3, Semester 2

PCB590-2 Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB672-2 Project
PCB675 Radiation Safety and Biology
PCB687 Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
PCB695 Advanced Treatment Planning Topics

Potential Careers:

Radiation Therapist.

Graduate Certificate in Public Health (PU30)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 048295F

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (external): 1 semester

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre

@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 5878

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

No new admissions were accepted into this course from first semester 2011.

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have an approved bachelor degree from a recognised institution or a basic professional qualification plus at least one year of relevant post-qualification experience and/or training.

Course Structure

The course consists of 4 core units (48 credit points) from the Master of Public Health /Graduate Diploma in Public Health. The course is offered under the auspices of the Queensland Centre for Public Health through QUT, Griffith University and the University of Queensland.

Course Pathways/Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Public Health and the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Semester 1	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

Graduate Certificate In Emergency and Disaster Management (PU31)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester full-time

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters part time (mid-year entry only) - Note takes 1.5 years to complete because units are only offered in semester 2 each year

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: July

Total credit points: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate (all enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 5878)

Discipline coordinator: Prof. Gerry Fitzgerald

Campus: Kelvin Grove

PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery

PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Entry Requirements

No new admissions are being accepted into this course from second semester 2011.

This course is available for mid-year entry only. Applicants must have an approved Bachelors degree from a recognised institution, or a basic professional qualification plus not less than two years of relevant post-qualification experience and/or training.

Overview

The need for education in emergency and disaster health management is increasing as a result of major incidents such as the Indian Ocean tsunami, Avian influenza, SARS and the threat of terrorist attacks. The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management will prepare the health workforce to plan for and respond to major incidents affecting the health and wellbeing of the community. It will also prepare students for further postgraduate study.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management articulates into the Graduate Diploma and Master in Public Health and the Graduate Diploma and Master in Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students. The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management is only offered part-time. International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure full time

Semester 2

PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management

PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness

Bachelor of Health Science (PU40)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,899 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): Refer to majors

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

OP Guarantee: Refer to majors

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre
@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368

Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management or Health Services Management) (HIM and HSM for continuing students only) (PU40)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,899 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425372

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre @qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368

Discipline coordinator: Health Information Management; Health Services Management: Jenny Nicol; Public Health: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course review

The Health Information Management and Health Services Management study areas are being discontinued and will not be available for commencing students from 2009.

Overview

Health Information Management

Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

Health Services Management

Health services managers plan, evaluate, and manage the delivery of health services. Their skills are used to assess a population's health needs, develop strategies to meet these needs, and then secure the resources needed to ensure the population's health is enhanced.

Public Health

Public health professionals are an essential part of any health-related organisation. Their primary aim is to promote the general health and wellness of a community or population through their work in the health care sector.

Majors

Three majors in the Bachelor of Health Science - Health Information Management, Health Services Management and Public Health - have a common first year. Students are able to choose one of these majors in their second year.

Why choose this course?

Health Information Management

Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

If you are interested in working in a managerial role liaising constantly with medical nursing and administrative staff, other health professions and the public, then health information management may be the field for you. QUT's Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) is the only course of its kind offered in Queensland and one of only four in Australia.

Health Services Management

The Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) is designed for people who want to join the health care industry in an administrative or managerial capacity. It is also a valuable qualification for people already working in the health industry to upgrade their management knowledge and skills. This course is the only one of its kind offered in Queensland and is one of only a few in Australia. It prepares graduates with an understanding of business principles as well as policy and planning, project management, and computing. The course is flexible and allows options for elective study areas to meet individual interests. You will have the opportunity to do project work, facilitated by lecturers with strong industry links. The mentor program matches final-year students with senior staff in the health industry providing you with excellent networking and employment opportunities.

Public Health

If you have a desire to enhance people's lives through improved health care, then a career in public health may be for you. QUT has the longest running undergraduate public health course in Queensland. You will learn from experienced, expert staff with strong industry and international links. The three-year course will give you an understanding of public health, primary health care, community health and health promotion. You will also undertake a compulsory placement/practicum program to gain valuable professional experience and industry contacts.

Career Options

Health Information Management

Health information management practitioners work as health records administrators, clinical coders, information retrieval managers, human resource managers, health insurance workers, project officers and public health workers.

Employment areas include public and private hospitals, community health centres, large group practices, government, health departments, research organisations, commercial companies, universities, and consulting firms. The rapid growth of the health information management field means graduates are in demand and enjoy high starting salaries, average \$49 750, and excellent promotion opportunities (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

Health Services Management

Employment prospects in this field are excellent; locally, nationally and internationally. The salaries for new graduates are among the highest for any professional group. Graduates work as health service or health administration managers or officers, project officers, health insurance workers, and human resource managers. Employment areas include public and private hospitals, Queensland Health, community health centres, group medical practices, nursing and dental services, universities and consulting firms.

Public Health

Public health practitioners work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, public health promoters and educators, project officers and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Recognition

Health Information Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) are eligible for membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia (HIMAA), the Clinical Coders Society of Australia (CCSA), and the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Health Services Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) are eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Public Health

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Honours

Students who obtain high results throughout the course can study an additional one-year honours degree. Honours consists of a research component, which increases career opportunities and opens the way to further studies at PhD level.

Course design

The **Health Information Management** program has set units to be completed, that is, there are no opportunities to complete electives.

The **Health Services Management** program consists of a major in health services management, plus:

- a major in public health **or**
- two minors **or**
- one minor and four electives.

Minor/electives are available in the areas of:

- accounting and finance
- public health
- human resource management
- indigenous health
- international business
- management
- marketing
- gender issues
- science*
- general electives

The **Public Health** program consists of a major in public health plus the opportunity to select from one of the following minors/electives in the areas of:

- community nutrition
- indigenous health
- gender issues
- science*
- general studies in psychology
- counselling
- general electives

* Completion of the science minor is a prerequisite for entry into postgraduate courses, e.g. Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure - Health Information Management major

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB220	Medical Terminology
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB398	Health Information Services

Year 2, Semester 2

ITB002	IT Professional Studies
PUB356	Clinical Classification
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB380	Casemix Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB558	Medical Documentation and Abstraction for Classification

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB633	Health Informatics
PUB669	Management of Health Information
PUB875	Professional Practice

Full-Time Course Structure - 2006

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB108	Information Management for Health
PUB118	Computer Systems for Health Management
PUB220	Medical Terminology

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB475	Disease Processes 4
LWS001	Medicine And The Law
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB115	Management
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB398	Health Information Services

Year 2, Semester 2

MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
PUB356	Clinical Classification
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB380	Casemix Management
PUB511	Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB558	Medical Documentation and Abstraction for Classification

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB633	Health Informatics
PUB669	Management of Health Information
PUB875	Professional Practice

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB107	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
LWS001	Medicine And The Law
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management
	Major 2 Or Minor 1
	Major 2 Or Minor 2 Or Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
	Major 2 Or Minor 1
	Major 2 Or Minor 2 Or Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB511	Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
	Major 2 Or Minor 1
	Major 2 Or Minor 2 Or Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Major 2 Or Minor 1
	Major 2 Or Minor 2 Or Elective

Full-Time Course Structure - Health Services

Management major

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Health Services Management Elective List

Minor Elective Information for the Health Services Management Major

The course structure for the Health Services Management major consists of:

a) a major in Health Services Management PLUS the opportunity to select from one of the following:

b) a major in Public Health (Major 2) comprised of 96cp including the following core units: PUB201, PUB329, PUB436, PUB461, PUB561, PUB565, PUB406, and one 12cp unit selected from the minor elective lists below.

OR

c) two minors (Minor 1 and Minor 2) each of

which are comprised of 48cp selected from the minor electives lists below.

OR

d) one minor and four electives (Minor 1 and Electives) selected from the minor elective lists below. You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the four electives is at an introductory level.

Please note:

* A second major or a minor do not appear on course parchments or academic transcripts.

* To select a minor or elective from outside the recommended list below, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer.

* You may only select up to four minor elective units (48 credit points) from outside of the School of Public Health.

Indigenous Health

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Public Health

PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health

Gender Issues

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB632	Independent Study
PYB054	Psychology and Gender

Marketing

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB341	Strategic Marketing
BSB126	Marketing

Human Resource Management

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Business Research Methods
MGB222	Managing Organisations
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB314	Organisational Consulting and Change

Management

BSB126	Marketing
MGB222	Managing Organisations

- MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB334 Managing in a Changing Environment

International Business

- BSB119 Global Business
IBB208 European Business Development
IBB213 International Marketing
IBB217 Asian Business Development
IBB300 International Business Strategy
IBB308 Contemporary Business in Europe
IBB317 Contemporary Business in Asia
LWB240 Principles of Equity

Accounting and Finance

- AYB121 Financial Accounting
AYB220 Company Accounting
AYB225 Management Accounting
BSB110 Accounting

Science

Completion of the Science minor is a prerequisite for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67). Seek advice regarding elective options from the School of Public Health Student Centre: email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Biomedical Laboratory Officer, Biostatistician, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Director of Health Programs and Services, Environmental Health Officer, Epidemiologist, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Human Resource Manager, Information Officer, International Health Officer, Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager.

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (PU40)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,899 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425332

Past rank cut-off: 81

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368

Discipline coordinator: Ms Danielle Gallegos

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Nutritionists work with the wider population to influence dietary patterns and behaviours as well as the wider food supply. They can work in a range of settings as diverse as public health and community nutrition, indigenous nutrition and health, consumer and public health, and promotion of nutrition through the media as journalists and editors.

Why choose this course?

The study of public health with a major in human nutrition involves understanding the promotion of health, as well as the prevention of diet related disease. The course is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

The course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, health service and project management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placement outside the university in real world settings. This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Career options

Nutrition graduates can work in a variety of areas, including community health centres and public health areas; as service consultants to industry, government and both public and private institutions; in government, educational institutions, research, occupational health and the food industry.

The Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Electives

Electives include clinical science, counselling, exercise science, health management and health promotion, public health and research.

Course structure

Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to nutrition in chronic disease, as well as epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise more the knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years in relation to the health needs of varying population groups. You will learn the principles of project management and then actually undertake projects working with and assisting practitioners in real world settings such as community health centres, schools or business organisations. You are also able to choose electives in areas of interest to further develop your knowledge and skills in a range of areas.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Nutritionist, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (PU40)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,899 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425372

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368

Discipline coordinator: Dr Cameron Hurst

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Government Officer, Home Economist, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.

Career Outcomes

Public health professionals are an essential part of any health-related organisation. Their primary aim is to promote the general health and wellness of a community or population through their work in the health care sector. Public health practitioners work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, public health promoters and educators, project officers and consultants. This course gives graduates an understanding of public health, primary health care, community health and health promotion. Students can elect to take minor studies in the areas of Alcohol and Drug Studies, Community Nutrition, general studies in Psychology, Health Education, Indigenous Health, and Women's Health.

Public health practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (PU43)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022143C

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,899 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425442

Past rank cut-off: 97

Past OP cut-off: 2

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3368

Discipline coordinator: Ms Danielle Gallegos

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course will enable you to become a credentialed dietitian. The study of nutrition and dietetics involves the promotion of health, as well as the prevention and treatment of diet-related disease. It is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

Why choose this course?

This course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, food service and health service management, medical nutrition therapy and practice in individual case management, community nutrition and food service management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placements outside the university in hospitals, community health centres, private industry and food service institutions. These working environments are sometimes available outside the semester times and places are limited by availability of placement sites and supervisors, thus places for the course are competitive.

This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Career Options

Graduates have excellent rates of employment with a range of opportunities available. They can provide medical nutrition therapy to clients to assist in their medical management of disease and illness in hospitals, nursing

homes, community health centres and private practice. They can be food service consultants to food industries, hospitals, nursing homes and institutional catering services. They can also become community or public health nutritionists in government and non-government organisations, or researchers in their chosen area of practice.

As a health qualification, the Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Electives

Elective studies are available in health promotion, counselling, clinical science, exercise science, research methods and projects.

Other course requirements

additional costs Students who are required to undertake placements off campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination and Blue Card clearance are required before placement in Queensland Health and Education facilities.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Course structure

Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you

will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years, in units focussed on potential future areas of dietetic practice, such as medical nutrition therapy, food service management and public health nutrition. Combined with health promotion, nutrition education principles and quantitative analysis for health, these units further develop important skills in researching, critical analysis and practical application. This practice will be consolidated in advanced food studies and introduction to dietetic practice.

Year 4

This year predominantly involves practice based placements which allow you to work with and assist qualified practitioners in real world settings. You will demonstrate competency by managing individual cases in hospitals and undertaking food service management and community nutrition projects in varied settings such as hospitals, community health centres, schools or business organisations throughout Queensland. Advanced dietetic management and research skills will also be applied in final year projects.

Deferral

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferral may be granted.

Find out more on deferral.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure 2011 onwards

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB474	Food Science

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405	Nutrition Science
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Note: Continuing students should undertake PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease in place of PUB514 Contract/Project Management.

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
PUB645	Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA>5)

PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition
	OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream

PUB606	Dietetic Management
PUB720	Nutrition and Dietetic Project
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition
	OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream

	Elective
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
	Choose 24 credit points from:
PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition
	(Note: PUB723 is a 24 credit point unit)
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management
	Elective

Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream

PUB606	Dietetic Management
	Choose 36 credit points from:

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management
	Elective

Note: students complete 2 electives. One is completed in Semester 1, & the second in either semester

Elective List for the Non-Research Stream

Students undertaking the Non-Research Stream are required to select two elective units from below.

The elective unit is subject to prerequisite requirements, credit points and availability of the unit.

With the approval of the Subject Area Coordinator or the Course Coordinator other electives may be selected.

Clinical Science

HLB300	Independent Study
LSB365	Pathology
LSB438	Immunology 1
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LSB658	Clinical Physiology

Dietetic Management

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Exercise

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB611	Risk Management

Health Promotion

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
--------	---------------------------------

Public Health

HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Research

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
HLB300	Independent Study
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Full-Time Course Structure 2008-2010

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
SCB111	Chemistry 1

Year 1, Semester 2

LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB474	Food Science

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405	Nutrition Science
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB541	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
PUB645	Introduction To Dietetic Practice

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA>5)

- PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
 PUB416 Advanced Research Methods
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 OR
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream

- PUB606 Dietetic Management
 PUB720 Nutrition and Dietetic Project
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 OR
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream

- Elective
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management
 Choose 24 credit points from:
 PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
 (Note: this is a 24 credit point unit)
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management
 Elective

Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream

- PUB606 Dietetic Management
 Choose 36 credit points from:
 PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management
 Elective

Note- students complete 2 electives. One is completed in Semester 1, & the second in either semester

Elective List for the Non-Research Stream

Students undertaking the Non-Research Stream are required to select two elective units from below.

The elective unit is subject to prerequisite requirements, credit points and availability of the unit.

With the approval of the Subject Area Coordinator or the Course Coordinator other electives may be selected.

Clinical Science

- LSB658 Clinical Physiology
 LSB365 Pathology
 LSB438 Immunology 1
 LSB508 Advanced Metabolism

- PUB632 Independent Study

Dietetic Management

- PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 PUB490 Quality Management in Health
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Exercise

- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
 HMB274 Functional Anatomy
 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
 HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
 HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

- PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management
 PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
 PUB611 Risk Management

Health Promotion

- PUB336 Women's Health
 PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
 PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
 PUB565 International Health
 PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Public Health

- PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
 PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
 HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health

Research

- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
 PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
 PUB416 Advanced Research Methods
 PUB632 Independent Study

Full-Time Course Structure for students who commenced prior to 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

- SCB111 Chemistry 1
 PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
 PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

FACULTY OF HEALTH

LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology

Choose 24 credit points from:

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB255 Human Anatomy
 PUB201 Food and Nutrition
 SCB121 Chemistry 2
 PYB012 Psychology

PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management
 Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB308 Biochemistry
 LSB358 Physiology 1
 PUB326 Epidemiology
 PUB474 Food Science

Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream

PUB606 Dietetic Management
 Choose 36 credit points from:
 PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management
 Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB408 Metabolism
 LSB458 Physiology 2
 PUB405 Nutrition Science
 HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
 OR
 LSB658 Clinical Physiology

Note- one elective is undertaken in Semester 1 & the second elective can be taken in either semester

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB506 Foodservice Management
 PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition
 PUB541 Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
 PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health

Elective List for the Non-Research Stream

Students undertaking the Non-Research Stream are required to select two elective units from below.

The elective unit is subject to prerequisite requirements, credit points and availability of the unit. With the approval of the Subject Area Coordinator or the Course Coordinator other electives may be selected.

Year 3, Semester 2

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
 PUB628 Advanced Food Studies
 PUB641 Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
 PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Clinical Science

LSB658 Clinical Physiology
 LSB365 Pathology
 LSB438 Immunology 1
 LSB508 Advanced Metabolism
 PUB632 Independent Study

Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA>5)

PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
 PUB416 Advanced Research Methods
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 OR
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Dietetic Management

PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 PUB490 Quality Management in Health
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream

PUB606 Dietetic Management
 PUB720 Nutrition and Dietetic Project
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 OR
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Exercise

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
 HMB274 Functional Anatomy
 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
 HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
 HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream

Elective
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Health Management

PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management
 PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
 PUB611 Risk Management

Health Promotion

PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
--------	---------------------------------

Public Health

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Research

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB632	Independent Study

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry) (PU43)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022143C

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,899 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425222

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: All enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3368

Discipline coordinator: Dr Lloyd Reed

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Podiatrists diagnose and treat foot and lower limb problems. They use a range of clinical, surgical, and therapeutic techniques to treat patients and may work as a member of a medical team to deliver the best overall care for a patient with diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, sports injuries, or walking difficulties.

Why choose this course?

If you possess good communication skills and a people-oriented personality and would like to help people with foot and lower limb disorders including sport-related conditions and those in special needs groups, then you may enjoy a career in podiatry.

QUT offers the only course in podiatry in Queensland. It features an on-campus clinic where students treat patients under the supervision of experienced clinical lecturers.

Podiatry staff have excellent, established health and medical industry links and the course has a strong reputation recognised throughout Australia and overseas.

This course will prepare you with an understanding of human anatomy, biomolecular science, pharmacology, dermatology, and clinical medicine and surgery. You will also learn how to integrate aspects of podiatric surgery, physical therapy, rehabilitation and counselling into the patient interaction.

Career Options

Employment opportunities for podiatry graduates are excellent. In recent years the number of positions available exceeded the number of graduates.

Podiatry graduates work in a broad range of health care setting including private practice, hospitals or community health centres.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website <http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure from 2010 onwards

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB250	Human Physiology

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB362	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB538	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB492	Microbiology
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB475	Disease Processes 4
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB584	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
PUB537	Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB438	Medicine
PUB539	Podiatric Medicine 3

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
PUB662	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB738	Professional Placement 1
PUB740	Podiatric Medicine 5

PUB635	Podiatric Surgery
--------	-------------------

Year 4, Semester 2

PUB862	Transition to the Clinical Profession
PUB838	Professional Placement 2
PUB840	Podiatric Medicine 6

Course Structure for Students commencing in 2012

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB250	Human Physiology

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB362	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
LSB475	Disease Processes 4
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB492	Microbiology
PUB538	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB584	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
PUB537	Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB438	Medicine
PUB539	Podiatric Medicine 3

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
PUB662	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB738	Professional Placement 1
PUB740	Podiatric Medicine 5
PUB635	Podiatric Surgery

Year 4, Semester 2

PUB862	Transition to the Clinical Profession
--------	---------------------------------------

PUB838 Professional Placement 2

PUB840 Podiatric Medicine 6

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Podiatrist, Rehabilitation Professionals.

Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) (PU46)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,899 per semester (indicative)

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425592

Past rank cut-off: 88

Past OP cut-off: 7

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: All enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Paramedics are employed within ambulance services to minimise pain, suffering and loss of life for patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

NOTE: The final year of this program is under review and will change for students entering from 2010.

Why choose this course?

This course was Queensland's first degree in paramedic practice. If you are interested in a dynamic career helping to save lives, then this course may be for you.

The first year of the course provides foundation studies in the anatomy and physiology of the human body and an introduction to pathology, pathophysiology, pharmacology and clinical practice. Second and third years continue to develop the theoretical studies with increasing emphasis on clinical skills and practice with the final year involving supervised clinical practice with the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career Options

The course is designed to provide graduates with the skills, knowledge and qualifications to pursue a career as an ambulance paramedic with agencies such as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS). The course includes supervised clinical practice with QAS and in other clinical settings.

Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics

is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Blue card - as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

d) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

e) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

f) Psychometric assessment (prerequisite for PUB670)

You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately \$1,200).

Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals (ACAP).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

PUB680 Professional Development in Paramedic Practice

International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

Potential Careers:

Paramedic.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure - 3 year program

Year 1, Semester 1

- LSB182 Bioscience 1
- PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
- PUB180 Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
- PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

- LSB282 Bioscience 2
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
- PUB280 Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
- PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)

- PUB270 Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1

- LSB382 Bioscience 3
- LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB384 replaced PUB326 from 2009. Students who have previously completed PUB326, should not enrol in PUB384.
- PUB390 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A
- PUB391 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B

Year 2, Semester 2

- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
- PUB450 Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies
- PUB470 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
- PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 3, Semester 1

- PUB550 Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies
- PUB555 Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies
- PUB570 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Year 3, Semester 2

- PUB670 Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)

Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)

- Graduate Entry (PU46)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,899 per semester (indicative)

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425582

Past rank cut-off: 93. Admission to course is based on prior study entry requirements in addition to a rank. Please refer to Entry Requirements.

Assumed knowledge: Current Senior First Aid Certificate

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: All enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Paramedics are employed within ambulance services to minimise pain, suffering and loss of life for patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

NOTE: The final year of this program is under review and will change for students entering in 2011.

Why choose this course?

This course was Queensland's first degree in paramedics. If you are interested in a dynamic career helping to save lives, then this course may be for you.

There is increasing emphasis on clinical skills through the course including supervised clinical practice with the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career Options

The course is designed to provide graduates with the skills, knowledge and qualifications to pursue a career as an ambulance paramedic with agencies such as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS). The course includes supervised clinical practice with QAS and in other clinical settings.

Entry requirements

Completion of a degree in a health field (eg nursing, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, medical science, human movement studies, nutrition) in the last 10 years.

Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration.

For more information QUT's admission policies regarding

graduate entry please read *Real Options*.

Students who admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of academic credit which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

Orientation program

A one-week Orientation Program, Transition to Paramedic Studies, is conducted on campus in the week preceding the first week of semester (Orientation Week). No credit points are awarded for completing the program and there are no costs to students.

The aim of this program is to familiarise students with the significant clinical aspects of the units PUB180 and PUB280 (Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1 and 2) which students completing the full three year program complete but graduate entry students do not.

This transition program is important for students' understanding of PUB390 and PUB391 (Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A and B) in the first semester of their programs and is integral to understanding of the clinical component of paramedic practice.

Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Blue card - as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

d) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is

defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

e) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

f) Psychometric assessment (prerequisite for PUB670)

You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately \$1,200).

Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals (ACA).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- 2 Year Full-time Graduate Entry Program

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
PUB390	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A
PUB391	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB450	Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies
PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer)

PUB470 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB550 Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies

PUB555 Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies

PUB570 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB670 Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)

PUB680 Professional Development in Paramedic Practice

Potential Careers:

Paramedic.

Graduate Diploma in Public Health (PU60)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020306E

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,875 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Study areas

Specialised stream units are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management *
- Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition

* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester

Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

There is also the option of not completing a major and

choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure

Full-time students in the program undertake a coursework component for two semesters (or four semesters part-time - two units per semester). The coursework comprises four core units (Part A) and four advanced elective units (Part B). Elective units will normally be selected according to choice of a stream of study.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students who complete the four core units (Part A) may apply to take early exit from the course with a Graduate Certificate in Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. International students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Study Area, as it is available part-time only. They may enrol in this major in HL88 Master of Health Science.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Part A - Core Units

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

Electives are chosen according to a Study Area; however a cross specialisation may be undertaken.

Part B - Advanced elective units

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

	Students must complete any 4 of the following units
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness

- PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
- PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Epidemiology and Research Methods

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

Health Promotion

- PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change
- PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
- PUP037 Health Program Evaluation
- PUP038 Contemporary Health Promotion

Occupational and Environmental Health Science

Students must complete any 4 of the following units

- PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
- PUN008 Risk Assessment
- PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
- PUN363 Environmental Health Law
- PUN465 Environmental Protection
- PUN466 Communicable diseases
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- PUN500 Safety Management
- PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health
- PUP116 Ergonomics
- PUP250 Occupational Hygiene
- PUP415 Occupational Health

Public Health Nutrition

- PUN551 Advanced Public Health Nutrition
- PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
- PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
- PUN554 Food Policy and Sustainability

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Health Management (PU63)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065614K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The effective management of health services is of vital importance to the community and health sector alike. In response to the need for improved health management education, the Graduate Diploma in Health Management is designed to equip students with the knowledge, competencies and professional attitudes to undertake senior managerial roles and to provide health leadership within the health sector.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognised institution, or other qualifications/work experience acceptable to the Head of the School of Public Health.

It is assumed that students entering this program will have a broad knowledge of health and health care, information technology, or environmental health.

Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management *
- Health Technology +

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one study area

* Some units are available only in external mode

Units in this study area are only available in second semester

+ This study area is not currently available

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be

able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Management.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma of Health Management will comprise:

- . 4 core Health Management units plus EITHER
- . 4 units from a Study Area OR
- . 4 units chosen from across the Study Areas

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- Full time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
	Two units from Study Area list

Semester 2

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
	Two units from Study Area list

Course structure- Part time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform

Semester 2

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management

Semester 3

2 units from Study Area or electives

Semester 4

2 units from Study Area or electives

Study Areas

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Health Services Management

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
- PUN212 Understanding Health Information
- PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
- PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
- LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Health Technology - this Study Area is not currently available

- INN545 Introduction to Health Technology
- INN546 Major Issues in Health Technology
- Choose 2 units from either the Management or the Technical Streams
- Technical Stream
- INN210 Databases
- INN251 Networks
- INN255 Security
- INN271 The Web
- Management Stream
- INN330 Information Management
- INN321 Business Process Management
- INN220 Business Analysis
- INN500 PRINCE2 (R) Project Management
- INN322 Information Systems Consulting

Quality and Patient Safety

- PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
- PUN214 Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care
- PUN219 Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care
- HLN701 Independent Study

Risk Management

- PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
- PUN008 Risk Assessment
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
- OR
- HLN701 Independent Study

Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety (PU65)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 061160A

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The design of this course is multidisciplinary. It covers occupational health and safety topics that include ergonomics, occupational health, hygiene, law and safety technology.

Note: Commonwealth-supported places are expected to be available for this course from 2012 (subject to final approval).

Entry requirements

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent in an appropriate discipline from a recognised tertiary institution.

Applicants may be considered for special entry if they have experience and responsibility in occupational health and safety. Because the course is academically demanding and high standards of performance are expected, you would need either an extensive background in the discipline or other suitable tertiary qualifications.

Students with relevant postgraduate studies may apply for credit transfer or recognition of prior learning/experience within the rules of the University.

Course Structure

Students complete eight specified units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available (within Australia only).

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies and may only study on-shore.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public on phone +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN500	Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN500	Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health

Year 2, Semester 1

HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
PUN008	Risk Assessment

Year 2, Semester 2

PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene

Potential Careers:

Government Officer, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 061302C

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 4 semesters part-time (from 2007)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

This course provides the knowledge and skills required for graduates to be employed as environmental health practitioners and in particular they will be eligible to practice as environmental health officers. This award provides an entry pathway into environmental health professional practice for students with undergraduate degrees in public health, nutrition, nursing and science.

Note: Commonwealth-supported places are expected to be available for this course from 2012 (subject to final approval).

Entry requirements

Applicant must hold an undergraduate degree in a relevant area such as science, environmental science, nursing, health science or public health. Normally applicants must have completed a minimum of 48 credit points of basic science in units such as chemistry, physics, microbiology, anatomy and physiology, or life science.

Professional recognition

This course was the first postgraduate course to be accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

Course Structure

Students follow a prescribed enrolment program and are required to complete seven units in environmental health and PUN106 Population Health.

Students enrolling in external mode will be required to attend intensive practical sessions at Kelvin Grove campus for selected units in the course.

Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on phone +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

PU67 - Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health - Full-time

Year 1 Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

Year 1 Semester 2

PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN617	Environmental Health Management

PU67 - Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health - Part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment

Year 2, Semester 1

PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety

Year 2, Semester 2

PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Environmental Health Management

Potential Careers:

Environmental Health Officer, Government Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Master of Health Management (PU83)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065613M

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The effective management of health services is of vital importance to the community and health sector alike. In response to the need for improved health management education, the Master of Health Management degree is designed to equip students with the knowledge, competencies and professional attitudes to undertake senior managerial roles and to provide health leadership within the health sector.

Entry Requirements

Applicants can come from many health related fields, but should hold a recognised degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science, or other qualifications and/or work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean. For applicants who hold a relevant four-year degree, advanced standing of 48 credit points may be available.

Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Services Management
- Health Technology +
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management *

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

* Some units are available only in external mode

Units in this study area are only available in second semester

+ This study area is not currently available

Course Structure

The Master of Health Management will comprise three aspects:

- . 4 core Health Management units

- . 4 units from a Study Area

- . 4 units that may comprise a further study area, electives or a dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Note that it is not compulsory to complete a Study Area and students may instead choose 4 units from across the Study Areas.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Management.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- Full-time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
	2 units from major study area or electives

Semester 2

PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
	2 units from major study area or electives or dissertation

Semester 3

4 units from second major study area or electives or dissertation

Course structure- Part time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform

Semester 2

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
	1 unit from Study Area or elective

Semester 3

2 units from Study Area or electives

Semester 4

PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
	1 unit from Study Area or elective

Semester 5

2 units from Study Area or electives or dissertation

Semester 6

2 units from Study Area or electives or dissertation

Study Areas

Emergency and Disaster Management

- PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management
- PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
- PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
- PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Health Services Management

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
- PUN212 Understanding Health Information
- PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
- PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
- LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Health Technology - this Study Area is not currently available

- INN545 Introduction to Health Technology
- INN546 Major Issues in Health Technology
- Choose 2 units from either the Management or the Technical Streams
- Technical Stream
- INN210 Databases
- INN251 Networks
- INN255 Security
- INN271 The Web
- Management Stream
- INN330 Information Management
- INN321 Business Process Management
- INN220 Business Analysis
- INN500 PRINCE2 (R) Project Management
- INN322 Information Systems Consulting

Quality and Patient Safety

- PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
- PUN214 Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care
- PUN219 Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care
- HLN701 Independent Study

Risk Management

- PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
- PUN008 Risk Assessment
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics

OR

HLN701 Independent Study

Elective List

Students may also undertake any unit listed in the PU63/PU83 Study Areas as an elective.

LIST A ELECTIVES

- Environmental Health
- PUN363 Environmental Health Law
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- Occupational Health and Safety
- PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
- PUP415 Occupational Health
- Research Methods
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- PUN105 Health Statistics
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- HLN701 Independent Study
- HLN703 Project A
- HLN704 Project B
- HLN708 Project
- HLN700 Thesis
- HLN750-1 Thesis
- HLN750-2 Thesis

LIST B ELECTIVES

- No more than 4 units may be undertaken from outside the Faculty of Health
- Accounting
- AYN416 Financial Accounting 1
- Business/Management
- MGN409 Introduction to Management
- MGN412 People in Organisations
- MGN421 Strategic HRM
- MGN505 Consulting and Change Management
- Philanthropy and Non Profit Studies
- GSN224 Corporate Philanthropy
- GSN481 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
- GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN486 Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations

Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations

AMN461 Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics

AMN462 Community Consultation and Engagement

AMN465 Public Relations Management

AMN467 Public Relations Campaigns

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Health Information Manager, Health Policy Officer, Health Services Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Risk Manager.

Master of Public Health (PU85)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009029C

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Study areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- . Emergency and Disaster Management *
- . Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- . Health Promotion
- . Health Services Management
- . Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- . Public Health Nutrition

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester

Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

Course Structure

Students elect between three options:

(1) The first option is for full coursework, with no project or thesis component:

- four core units (Part A),
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- seven advanced elective units (Part B)

(2) Option two is to undertake coursework with a project component:

- four core units (Part A)
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- five advanced elective units (Part B) and
- one project unit (HLN703).

(3) Option three is coursework with a thesis component:

- four core units (Part A)
- four advanced elective units (Part B)
- dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Elective units (from Part B) will normally be selected according to choice of a major, or more than one stream of study where the no major option is chosen.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure - Full-time

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units (Option 1, 2, 3)

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

- 4 electives from same major
- or
- 4 electives across majors

PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select further electives from

advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706

OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Project (Option 2 only)

HLN703 Project A

plus electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706

OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)

HLN700 Thesis

Course structure - Part-time

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

PUN105 Health Statistics

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

2 electives from same major

or

2 electives across majors

PART A - Semester 3 - Core Units

PUN106 Population Health

PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform

PART B - Semester 4 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

2 electives from same major

or

2 electives from across majors

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select 4 further electives from advanced elective list.

OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Project (Option 2 only)

HLN703 Project A

AND

HLN405 or HLN706, plus one further elective

OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)

HLN750-1 Thesis

AND

HLN750-2 Thesis

Course structure - Advanced Elective Unit List

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management

PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness

PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery

PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Epidemiology and Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

PUN210 Fundamentals of Health Management

PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics

PUN212 Understanding Health Information

PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health

PUN214 Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care

PUN219 Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

PUN632 Leadership in Health Management

PUN688 International Health Policy and Management

Health Promotion

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change

PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

PUP038 Contemporary Health Promotion

Occupational and Environmental Health Science

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

PUN500 Safety Management

PUN465 Environmental Protection

PUN466 Communicable diseases

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

PUP116 Ergonomics

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

PUP415 Occupational Health

Public Health Nutrition

- PUN551 Advanced Public Health Nutrition
- PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
- PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
- PUN554 Food Policy and Sustainability

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Public Health Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Psychology (PY08)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 036434K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$9,625 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time) and July (part-time only)

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology provides an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited undergraduate level of training in psychology, which can be added to a previous degree in another discipline. That is, this qualification is graduate level in timing, but undergraduate level in content, and qualifies students to apply for entry into an accredited fourth year, either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program or the Post Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Entry into these fourth year programs is competitive and normally requires a Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 in the Graduate Diploma.

NOTE: This course is not available in external mode.

Entry requirements

An undergraduate degree plus successful completion of an introductory psychology unit (QUT equivalent PYB101, PYB102 or PYB100) and an introductory research and statistics unit (for example PYB110) equivalent to those accredited in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) degree.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may only enrol in February in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Electives

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis *** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition

Year 2, Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 2, Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology Level 3 Psychology Elective*
--------	---

Level 3 Psychology Electives

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis *** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

- PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology
Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Part-Time Course Structure - Mid-year intake

Year 1, Semester 2

- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
PYB204 Perception and Cognition

Year 2, Semester 1

- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

- PYB306 Psychopathology
Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Year 3, Semester 1

- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

Level 3 Psychology Electives

- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
- PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307 Health Psychology
PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology
Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) (PY09)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 061159E

Course duration (full-time): 2 Semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 Semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,653 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry

International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Dr Renata Meuter

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Honours program builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Honours program meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program (for example QUT's PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology))
- must have with an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs)
- must have a GPA of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) across APAC accredited second and third year psychology units
- must have successfully completed an APAC accredited third year statistics unit (PYB350 or equivalent).

QUT Applicants

For applicants with a QUT bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Honours program will be:

- a minimum GPA of 5 in the overall undergraduate degree program
 - at least a pass in PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis (or its equivalent)
 - a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent.
- Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB201 Perception

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB205 Social Psychology

PYB206 Personality

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

PYB303 Cognitive Psychology

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB311 Psychological Assessment

A change in the PY45 core sequence may have resulted in some students completing a slightly different sequence. Specifically,

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology (to replace PYB205 and PYB302)

PYB204 Perception and Cognition (to replace PYB201 and PYB303)

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment (to replace PYB206 and PYB311)

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Non-QUT Applicants

For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

They will also be required to provide certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an Honours program at their home institution.

Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Course Structure

The courses comprises of eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus

elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. The research component of the program entails one research methods unit and an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program and initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by the collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. All coursework units have 3 contact hours per week. Research thesis units contact is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone +617 3138 4810 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)
 PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
 Two Elective Units

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)
 PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)
 PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)
 PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
 One Elective Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)
 PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)
 One Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)
 PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)

Elective Units

Elective Units

PYB402	Counselling Psychology
PYB403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405	Advanced Organisational Psychology

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Master of Counselling (PY12)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$3,700 (indicative) per semester (part-time)

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 144

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Counselling offers preparation for a specialised position in counselling for practitioners from a variety of backgrounds. It has an applied, experiential component including clinical practice which meets the requirements for membership of the Queensland Counselling Association and the Psychology and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA). It also provides knowledge, understanding and skills that will contribute to the development and practice of counselling in the professional environment.

Entry requirements

An approved degree in a human service or related area, at least 2 years of work experience, access to ongoing counselling work and personal suitability. Candidates with other qualifications/appropriate work experience may be admitted subject to approval by the Head of School of Psychology and Counselling.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants), applicants are required to submit a PY12 Questionnaire. All forms are available at the following website:

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PY12question.pdf

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN000 Counselling Studies 1

PYN001 Professional Studies 1

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN002 Counselling Studies 2

PYN003 Group Studies

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN004 Counselling Studies 3

PYN006 Professional Studies 2

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN013 Advanced Counselling Studies

PYN014 Research for Counselling Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN007 Professional Studies 3

PYN008-1 Project (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN008-2 Project (Part 2)

PYN008-3 Project (Part 3)

Potential Careers:

Counsellor, Guidance Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.

Master of Clinical Psychology (PY18)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 052769J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Clinical Psychology offers students the opportunity for advanced training in clinical theory, skills and research. These are three skills fundamental to the professional practice of clinical psychology and psychotherapy.

The program emphasises an integrative approach drawing upon evidence-based psychotherapies including relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapies across the lifespan.

A psychology clinic provides practicum opportunities to work with adults, children and families in a real-world learning context. There are opportunities for supervised practica in a variety of counselling and clinical setting including the clinic and external community agencies and health settings.

Career opportunities

The course prepares graduates to work in a wide range of hospital, community and private practice settings, in areas that require clinical and psychotherapy skills, case management, management of health services, needs assessment and program evaluation, health promotion and education, and supervision.

Entry Requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. A minimum requirement for eligibility for entry is a grade point average (GPA) of 5 or above in fourth year, and two referee reports. Referees will be required to comment on the academic and personal suitability of the candidate and their overall level of support for the candidate's application.

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an

interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants), applicants are required to submit a PY18/PY50 Questionnaire and two PY18/PY50 Referee Reports. All forms are available at the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/>

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

International Student Entry

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.0 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Futher Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone 07 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Full time

Year 1 Semester 1

- PYN025 Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
- PYN027 Clinical Psychological Assessment
- PYN028 Clinical Psychopathology
- PYN035 Supervised Practicum Stage 1

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYN021 Research Thesis 1
- PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
- PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
- PYN036 Supervised Practicum Stage 2

Year 2 Semester 1

- PYN022 Research Thesis 2
- PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
- PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
- PYN037 Supervised Practicum Stage 3

Year 2 Semester 2

- PYN023 Research Thesis 3
- PYN024 Research Thesis 4
- PYN038 Supervised Practicum Stage 4
- PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Course Structure - Part-time

Year 1 Semester 1

- PYN025 Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
- PYN027 Clinical Psychological Assessment

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
- PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

Year 2 Semester 1

- PYN028 Clinical Psychopathology
- PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

Year 2 Semester 2

- PYN021 Research Thesis 1
- PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Year 3 Semester 1

- PYN035 Supervised Practicum Stage 1
- PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

Year 3 Semester 2

- PYN022 Research Thesis 2
- PYN036 Supervised Practicum Stage 2

Year 4 Semester 1

- PYN023 Research Thesis 3
- PYN037 Supervised Practicum Stage 3

Year 4 Semester 2

- PYN024 Research Thesis 4
- PYN038 Supervised Practicum Stage 4

Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (PY20)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 034714G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$9,625 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry

International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Renata Meuter

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. It provides an APAC accredited fourth year of training in psychology, similar to Honours.

Entry Requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, for example QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology), with a minimum grade point average of 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) achieved in the second- and third-year APAC-accredited psychology units. Applicants must have successfully completed an APAC accredited third year statistics unit (PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis or equivalent).

Applicants with a QUT Degree

For applicants with a QUT bachelor award, the base level requirement for consideration for inclusion in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology program is a minimum overall grade point average of 5 in prescribed second- and third-year psychology units or their equivalent, specifically:

PYB201 Perception
 PYB203 Developmental Psychology
 PYB205 Social Psychology
 PYB206 Personality
 PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
 PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
 PYB303 Cognitive Psychology
 PYB304 Physiological Psychology
 PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB311 Psychological Assessment

A change in the PY45 core sequence may have resulted in some students completing a slightly different sequence. Specifically,

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology (to replace PYB205 and PYB302)

PYB204 Perception and Cognition (to replace PYB201 and PYB303)

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment (to replace PYB206 and PYB311)

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Applicants with a Non-QUT Degree

For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

Certified copies of complete academic transcripts must be provided with applications.

Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Course structure

The course comprises eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. In consultation with the Course Coordinator, students also choose one cognate elective at third-year level or above. The research component of the program entails one Research Methods unit and a thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students will complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal. This will then form the basis of a

negotiated group project, for which students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. All coursework units have three contact hours per week. The contact for research thesis units is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- PYB450-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)
Plus ONE research methods unit selected from the following options:
 - PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
 - HLN405 Qualitative Research
 - BSN412 Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
Plus TWO advanced psychology units selected from the following options:
 - PYB402 Counselling Psychology
 - PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
 - PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
 - PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
- NOTE regarding BSN412: Please consult the Postgraduate fee schedule for details of Faculty of Business unit costs http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/costs/schedule/table_b/index.jsp

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar
- PYB450-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)
- PYB450-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)
Plus ONE cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the Course Coordinator.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- ONE unit from the following options:
- PYB402 Counselling Psychology
- PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
- PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
- PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
- PLUS one unit from the following options:
- BSN412 Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
 - PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
- NOTE regarding BSN412: Please consult the Postgraduate fee schedule for details of Faculty of Business unit costs http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/costs/schedule/table_b/index.jsp

Year 1, Semester 2

- PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar
- AND
One cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the course coordinator

Year 2, Semester 1

- PYB450-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)
PLUS one further unit from the following options:
- PYB402 Counselling Psychology
- PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
- PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
- PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology

Year 2, Semester 2

- PYB450-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)
- PYB450-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.

Graduate Certificate in Road Safety (PY40)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040334B

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 1 semester (full-time) 2 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time; external and internal) and July (internal part-time; external full-time and part-time)

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The Graduate Certificate fosters specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention, and traffic and transport improvements. The program is relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields.

Students become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry (eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry). Students undertake field study, and are able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. They gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, and oral and written communication.

Entry requirements

For entry into the Graduate Certificate in Road Safety, applicants must possess a relevant degree from a university, an equivalent qualification relevant to road safety or two years of professional practice relevant to road safety.

For entry into the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety, applicants must possess a relevant degree from a university or a Graduate Certificate in Road Safety. Degrees suitable for entry into the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma include bachelor degrees in civil engineering, psychology, and public health.

Entry with Advanced Standing

Advanced standing will be given, on a case-by-case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses.

See the advanced standing precedent list at [www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-](http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning)

[orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning](http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning)

Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives while the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structures are designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two electives are delivered in intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus. The programs have recently been enhanced with the introduction of external delivery for selected units.

Currently the following units are available in external mode:

PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety
 PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
 PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology
 PYP406 Road Safety Theory to

International Student Entry

This course is only available to international students externally. Some attendance at QUT may be necessary for depending on units selected.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on phone +617 3138 4592, email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or consult the CARRS-Q website.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety and three of the following units
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations

Graduate Diploma in Road Safety (PY41)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040335A

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time) and July (external full-time or part-time; internal full-time* or part-time) *full-time option is only for candidates that have completed the GradCertRoadSafety

International Entry: February and July (external full-time; internal full-time if GradCertRoadSafety completed)

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

Both the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma in Road Safety foster specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention and traffic and transport improvements. The programs are relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields. You will become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry. You will undertake field study, and be able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. You will gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, oral and written communication.

Entry requirements

A degree from a university or a three-year diploma relevant to road safety or a Graduate Certificate in Road Safety. (Suitable entry degrees include Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Psychology, Public Health.) *Candidates who have completed QUT's Graduate Certificate in Road Safety can apply for full-time study commencing in July.

Entry with Advanced Standing

Advanced standing will be given, on a case by case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses including QUT's Graduate Certificate in Civil Engineering; New England/Murdoch/Edith Cowan Universities' Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Road Safety. Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety course consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structure is designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two are available in intensive week-long blocks. The program has recently been enhanced with the introduction of distance education delivery for select units.

International Student Entry

This course is only available to international students in external mode, studying from overseas. Two of the units require on-campus block attendance at QUT in Brisbane for a period of one week (two weeks in total).

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on +61 7 3138 4592 or consult the CARRS-Q website www.carrsq.qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety and three of the following units
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations
	Traffic Engineering elective
	Elective as approved by Course Coordinator

Year 1, Semester 2

PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice and three of the following units not previously taken
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations
	Elective as approved by the Course Coordinator

Notes

PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (PY45)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 034136C

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years (evening classes are not available)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425081

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Whether your fascination is with people and personalities, problem solving or the workings of the brain, psychology offers a pathway to a rewarding career.

Why choose this course?

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) provides the first step towards a career as a registered psychologist and an excellent foundation for careers in a wide range of related areas.

The course covers both theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. Core units introduce students to the scientific bases of psychology in areas including social and developmental psychology, research methods, physiology, perception and cognition, and as well as more applied areas such as counselling, individual differences and assessment, and psychopathology. In addition, students can choose electives from specialised units including organisational psychology, forensic psychology and the law, psychology and gender, family therapy, alcohol and drugs, health psychology, and road safety. Students can also include up to seven electives in areas of interest other than psychology (e.g. human services, science, humanities, criminology, education, public health, or business) to acquire a wide range of vocational skills.

You will also develop your ability to understand and apply psychological principles to personal, social, and organisational issues, as well as high-level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C.

Career Options

Psychology graduates have skills that equip them for many professional areas. The analytical, research and interpersonal skills acquired have a high degree of application in areas such as education, human resources, market research, organisational development, policing, health and human services and counselling.

You are encouraged to structure your course to incorporate elective specialisations in other areas to provide a wide choice of career options.

On successful completion of the degree you may either pursue a career in a range of vocations where your skills are valued, undertake further study to become a registered psychologist or seek postgraduate studies in psychology or other disciplines.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1 - Semester 1

Students who commenced prior to 2007 should contact the Student Information Centre KG-OB601 for enrolment advice.

PYB000	Psychology in Professional Contexts
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Health and Society Foundation Unit (see List C)

Students who commenced prior to 2007 should contact the Student Information Centre KG-O Block B Wing 601 for enrolment advice.

Year 1 - Semester 2

- PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
- PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
- Elective

Year 2 - Semester 1

- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
- PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
- Psychology Elective (see List A or B)
- Elective

Year 2 - Semester 2

- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- PYB204 Perception and Cognition
- Elective
- Elective

Year 3 - Semester 1

- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
- PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
- Psychology Elective (see List A or B)
- Elective

Year 3 - Semester 2

- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
or PYB List B elective***
- Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B
- Elective

Notes

Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

* At least 4 of the 10 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 2 of these electives from List B (this must include PYB350 for those aiming to undertake a fourth year program in psychology).

** No more than three introductory or first year units can be undertaken as electives in PY45. Note: All List A and List B Psychology electives are counted as advanced and not first year units.

***PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Part-time Course structure

Year 1 - Semester 1

- PYB000 Psychology in Professional Contexts
- PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Year 1 - Semester 2

- PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
- PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

Year 2 - Semester 1

- PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
- Health and Society Foundation Unit (See List C)

Year 2 - Semester 2

- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
- Any first year elective

Year 3 - Semester 1

- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
- PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 3 - Semester 2

- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- Elective

Year 4 - Semester 1

- Psychology Elective (see List A or B)
- Elective

Year 4 - Semester 2

- PYB204 Perception and Cognition
- Elective

Year 5 - Semester 1

- PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
- Psychology Elective (see list A or B)

Year 5 - Semester 2

- PYB306 Psychopathology
- Elective

Year 6 - Semester 1

- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
- Elective

Year 6 - Semester 2

- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- OR
- PYB List B elective ***
- Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B

Notes

Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

* At least 4 of the 10 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 2 of these electives from List B (this must include PYB350 for those aiming to undertake a fourth year program in psychology).

** No more than three introductory or first year units can be undertaken as electives in PY45. Note: All List A and List B Psychology electives are counted as advanced and not first year units.

*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)

- PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Manager, Policy Officer, Psychologist, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

List A and List B Psychology Electives

Psychology electives List A

- HLB300 Independent Study
- PYB054 Psychology and Gender
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PYB159 Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
- PYB207 Psychology in the Community
- PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- PYB257 Group Work
- PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology electives List B

- PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
- PYB307 Health Psychology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
- PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
- PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
- PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
- PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
- PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

List C: Health and Society Foundation Units

In your first year of study (or first two years of study for part-time students), you are required to study one compulsory Health and Society Foundation Unit from the list below, and one other elective unit. The Health and Society Foundation Unit can be completed in either 1st or 2nd semester, depending on your choice of unit and its availability. You should enrol in an elective unit in the other semester.

- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

Bachelor of Human Services (SW03)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058285C

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425071

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Outline

This course has been recoded SW03 from HH02 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH02 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Bachelor of Human Services has a strong focus on contemporary social issues and produces competent human services workers who will care for and protect the rights of people, families and communities. You will complete 24 units of study.

You will specialise in at least one service area:

- child and family services
- corrective services
- disability services
- services to young people

You will develop a range of professional skills such as:

- casework and case management
- social policy processes
- team practice and group processes
- community work
- advanced communication
- social research methods
- Indigenous Australia
- child protection intervention
- human dimensions of space

Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in

second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

NOTE: Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Service Contexts

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

Child and family services units provide you with a firm grounding in theories, practices and processes essential for understanding and intervening in family life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

CORRECTIVE SERVICES

The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed

and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Other course requirements**Blue Card**

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Further information

For further information phone 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Social Work (SW04)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 063034B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Course duration (part-time): 8 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425042

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Enquiries to swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been recoded SW04 from HH05 for for commencing students in 2010 and subsequent years. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH05 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Social Work course is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. It aims to develop effective and ethical social work professionals who are skilled and practical. The teaching staff have extensive experience as social workers, counsellors, political activists and welfare lobbyists. They are passionate about changing systems and structures that result in human suffering and injustice. The course draws on the strong relationships that have been established with government and community agencies at the State, National and International levels. There is a significant emphasis on promoting an inclusive society based on principles of social justice and human rights and respect for the wellbeing and dignity of all people.

Why Study Here?

This course will prepare you to meet the challenges of life as a social worker. Distinctive study pathways are available. The child protection pathway enables students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway provides students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services, creating a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

Career Outcomes

Social Workers are involved with individuals, groups, communities, organisations and broad social systems. The profession has excellent consistent employment prospects with a variety of government, community and non-government organisations. Employment opportunities exist at State, National and International levels. Social Workers have careers in:

- child protection
- youth services
- mental health services
- health hospital services
- disability agencies
- corrective services
- case management
- income support
- family support/counselling
- school education
- indigenous services
- justice and legal services
- community development
- rural remote services
- international aid
- social policy
- administration

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a Blue Card to undertake placement units (SWB309 and SWB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis B vaccination

Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway includes a summer teaching placement. Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

Advanced Standing Program

Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

- Justice Studies
- Law
- Education
- Arts (Humanities)
- Social Sciences
- Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
- Community Welfare and Human Services programs from other universities
- Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is limited to two (24 credit points).

If the previous study includes no social studies students can be required to undertake one unit with a focus on

- understanding society,
- social disadvantage,
- human rights or
- social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies students can be required to undertake SWB102 The Human Condition or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake SWB104 Interpersonal Communication if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply for entry to the four year program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the **summer semester** of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

Further information

For further information phone 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time structure for students commencing prior to 2012

Transition arrangements to the new revised course structure for SW04 will apply

Year 1 Semester 1

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2 Semester 1

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
- SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 2

- SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- SWB211 Casework and Case Management
- ELECTIVE One unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Year 3 Semester 1

- SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
- SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3 Semester 2

- SWB302 Social Policy Processes
- SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
- ELECTIVE One unit from Social Work Elective Options List (or another approved unit that develops a skill relevant to social work)
- ELECTIVE Elective

Year 4 Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
- SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

Year 4 Semester 2

- SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
- SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Course structure - full time - 2 year advanced standing program

Year 3 Semester 1

- SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Introductory

Service Options List

Year 3 Semester 3 (Summer)

- SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
- SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 4 Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
- SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

Year 4 Semester 2

- SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
- SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

TAFE Diploma 3 Year Structure

Note to students

Students should take an enrolment of 3 units per semester in Years 1 and 2 and first fieldwork placement in Summer at end of Year 2. Students may take a Social Work elective option in EITHER Year 2 Semester 2 OR Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 1 Semester 1

- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 1 Semester 2

- SWB211 Casework and Case Management
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2 Semester 1

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
- SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 2

- SWB302 Social Policy Processes
- SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
- ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Services Option
- ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option

Alternatively, the Social Work Elective Option may be taken in Year 3, Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 2 Semester 3

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
 SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
 ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
 SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Course Structure - 4 Year Program Mid-Year Entry

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
 SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
 SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
 SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 1 Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
 SWB102 The Human Condition
 EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
 SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
 SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 SWB211 Casework and Case Management
 ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service option

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
 SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
 SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB302 Social Policy Processes
 SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
 ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
 ELECTIVE Elective

Year 3 Semester 3

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1

SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 4 Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
 ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
 ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 4 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
 SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Course Structure - 2 Year Advanced Standing Mid-Year Entry

Year 1 Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
 ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service Option

Year 1 Semester 3

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
 SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
 SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
 SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
 ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
 ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Course structure - TAFE Diploma 3 Year Structure Mid Year Entry

NOTE TO STUDENTS

Students may take a Social Work elective option in EITHER Year 2 Semester 2 OR Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 1 Semester 2

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

- SWB211 Casework and Case Management
 SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2 Semester 1

- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
 SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
 SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 2

- SWB302 Social Policy Processes
 SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
 ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service Option
 ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
- Alternatively, the Social Work Elective Option may be taken in Year 3, Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 2 Semester 3

- SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
 SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3 Semester 1

- SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
 SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
 SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 3 Semester 2

- SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
 SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Elective Lists

SOCIAL WORK INTRODUCTORY SERVICE OPTIONS

- SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction
 SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction
 SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction
 NOTE: Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

SOCIAL WORK ADVANCED SERVICE OPTIONS

- SWB304 Child and Family Services: Advanced
 SWB305 Community and Youth Corrections
 SWB306 Disability Services: Advanced
 SWB307 Services to Young People: Advanced

SOCIAL WORK ELECTIVE OPTIONS

- SWB212 Community Work
 SWB308 Child Protection Intervention Skills
 SWB312 International Social Work
 SWB405 Advanced Project
 SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space
 SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

FURTHER ELECTIVE OPTIONS FOR 2 YEAR ADVANCED STANDING COURSE STRUCTURE

- SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
 SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
 SWB211 Casework and Case Management
 SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Health Policy Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (PY50)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 059989G

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) offers students the option of a postgraduate program to develop more advanced professional knowledge and skills in clinical psychology than offered in the Master of Clinical Psychology. It includes advanced professional coursework units, specialised practical experience and an extended program of research, enabling graduates to undertake positions of greater responsibility in a broad range of clinical settings including hospitals, mental health facilities and other specialised treatment units.

The doctorate emphasises the development of applied research and clinical specialisations within an evidence-based, integrative psychotherapy framework.

Note: Commonwealth-supported places are expected to be available for this course from 2012 (subject to final approval).

Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent with First Class Honours or Honours Class IIA from QUT or another recognised institution. Alternatively, a grade point average of 5.5 or above in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology or equivalent course is required. Applicants are required to provide two referee reports and attend an interview to assess their interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context.

For applicants seeking to transfer from the Master of Clinical Psychology (or its equivalent) the grade point average in both the Masters course and any prior courses recognised as meeting the APAC-approved four years of training will be considered.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants)

applicants are required to submit a PY18/PY50 Questionnaire and two PY18/PY50 Referee Reports. All forms are available at the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/>

Applications for this course close on 1 October each year. Entry to this course is competitive and places are limited. Typically, it can be expected that the grade point average of successful candidates will be considerably above the 5.5 minimum.

Registration Requirements

Students who are not already registered with the Psychology Board of Australia will be required to register with the Board as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Advanced Standing

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 144 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent. Credit will not be granted for previously completed research work.

Course Structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, 8 research units and 6 practicum units.

Course Articulation

Doctorate students who successfully complete the requirements of the masters course may exit with a Master of Clinical Psychology.

International Student Entry

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.0 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that

their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN052-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN052-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN052-3	Research Thesis (Part 3)
PYN053	Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
	OR
PYN054	Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
	Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN041	Supervised Practicum Stage 5
PYN052-4	Research Thesis (Part 4)
PYN052-5	Research Thesis (Part 5)

PYN052-6 Research Thesis (Part 6)

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN042	Supervised Practicum Stage 6
PYN052-7	Research Thesis (Part 7)
PYN052-8	Research Thesis (Part 8)
PYN053	Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
	OR
PYN054	Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
	Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years

Part-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN052-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN052-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)

Year 4, Semester 1

PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
PYN052-3	Research Thesis (Part 3)

Year 4, Semester 2

PYN052-4	Research Thesis (Part 4)
PYN053	Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
	OR
PYN054	Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
	Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years

Year 5, Semester 1

PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN052-5	Research Thesis (Part 5)

Year 5, Semester 2

PYN052-6 Research Thesis (Part 6)

PYN053 Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
OR

PYN054 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan

Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054
will be offered in alternate years

Year 6, Semester 1

PYN041 Supervised Practicum Stage 5

PYN052-7 Research Thesis (Part 7)

Year 6, Semester 2

PYN042 Supervised Practicum Stage 6

PYN052-8 Research Thesis (Part 8)

Potential Careers:

Psychologist.

Master of Social Work (SW80)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 075076D

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Social Work is an exciting, challenging and rewarding profession. This new, innovative and contemporary course provides a high level qualification for the real world of social work practice. It is designed to produce graduates who can genuinely enhance the life quality and human potential of individuals, families, groups and communities within our society. It requires a deep commitment to assisting, respecting and empowering the neglected, vulnerable, marginalised and disadvantaged.

The course focuses on the six core areas of social work practice namely direct practice, service management, organisational development and system change, policy analysis and development, research, education and professional development. It enables students to develop the knowledge, practice skills and organisational expertise essential for social work practice. It emphasises core values of social justice, human dignity and human rights and incorporates these into the development of ethical and professional practice frameworks.

The course is deliberately planned using a blend of on-campus and virtual learning, integrated and connected through supervised professional field placements. It seeks to meet each student's professional and personal career aspirations by offering significant flexibility in learning and assessment options including the potential for specialisation. It recognises the diversity of student background and experiences. In particular, it acknowledges the competing demands that arise from balancing relationships, work, family, study and community involvement. The course makes strategic use of time on campus with virtual learning using a variety of user friendly information, communication and presentation technologies. This allows for a significant amount of study to be completed at home and at times of the student's choosing. Throughout the course students will receive considerable support including a peer mentoring partnership with a designated staff member.

The course leads to a wide range of professional Social Work positions involving direct and indirect practice in a range of government, non-government and not for profit organisations at the state, national and international levels. For more details on employment outcomes visit

<http://www.hlth.qut.edu.au/swhs/about/jobs.jsp>

Date claimers in 2011

You are required to attend on-campus sessions, but you only attend the sessions relating to the units in which you are enrolled.

Please consult the timetables for SWN001, SWN002, SWN003 and SWN004 which are available via the class timetable search at:

https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab_unit_search_p.show

Attendance requirements

The course is delivered in a blended mode which combines on campus and virtual learning. Students are not required to attend on-campus lectures each week, however throughout the semester all students must participate in the various virtual activities and forums associated with each unit.

Students enrolled in units for first semester must participate in the on-campus activities associated with the units and scheduled as detailed in the date claimers above at Kelvin Grove Campus.

This participation is an essential and mandatory part of attendance, and will require students to have access to a computer with internet access, webcam and MP3 player (4 gig minimum). In addition to the internet access, the approximate cost of the webcam and MP3 player is \$150. Total costs for a computer, internet access, webcam and MP3 player is approximately \$1500.

Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a relevant Australian undergraduate degree or equivalent, normally at a grade point average of 4 or above.

Advanced standing

Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will receive one semester advanced standing and will be able to complete the course in three semesters over 13 months including a Summer Semester.

Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Course structure

Standard 2 Year Program

Students enrolled full-time in the Master of Social Work complete 192 credit points over four semesters.

The course includes a minimum of 980 hours of fieldwork placements supervised by a professional social worker undertaken over three Social Work Practice units. Professional Practice 1 and Professional Practice 2 are each 245 hours and Professional Practice 3 is 490 hours.

The course has a number of prerequisite units and students

should take careful note of these when planning their course progression and professional placements.

Part-time study

Students undertaking part-time study must enrol in SWN001 in their first semester. Students may take advantage of Summer Semester offerings to accelerate their course completion.

B Human Services (QUT) Advanced Standing Structure

Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will follow the structure outlined below for BHumServ graduates.

Other requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

Hepatitis B vaccination

Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements.

Course articulation

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 48 credit points in units within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Certificate in Social Care which is available as an exit-only option.

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 96 credit points within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Diploma in Social Care which is available as an exit-only option

International student entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For further information contact the Social Work and Human Services Academic Program on +61 7 3138 4697 or swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

SW80 - Full-time course structure for students who commenced in 2011

Year 1, Semester 1

SWN001	Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice
SWN002	Trends, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Work
SWN003	Political Economy and Policy Making
SWN004	Professional Communication Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

SWN007	Casework Practice
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
SWN011	Professional Practice 1
SWN012	Professional Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1

SWN005	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition
SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention
SWN010	The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice
SWN006	The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

SWN014	Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks
SWN013	Professional Practice 3
SWN015	Transition to Social Work Practice

Full-time course structure for BHumServ graduates

Year 1, Semester 1

SWN001	Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice
SWN005	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition
SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention
SWN010	The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

SWN006	The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice
SWN007	Casework Practice
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
SWN012	Professional Practice 2

Year 1, Summer

SWN014	Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks
SWN013	Professional Practice 3
SWN015	Transition to Social Work Practice

Part-time course structure including Summer Semester

Year 1, Semester 1

SWN001	Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice
SWN004	Professional Communication Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

SWN007	Casework Practice
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

SWN002	Trends, Challenges and Opportunities in Social
--------	--

Work
 SWN003 Political Economy and Policy Making

Services Officer, Health Policy Officer, Health Researcher, Health Services Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, School Counsellor, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

Year 2, Semester 2

SWN011 Professional Practice 1
 SWN006 The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

SWN005 Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition
 SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention

Year 3, Semester 2

SWN010 The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice
 SWN012 Professional Practice 2

Summer Semester

SWN014 Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks
 SWN015 Transition to Social Work Practice

Year 4, Semester 1

SWN013 Professional Practice 3

Part-time course structure for BHumServ graduates

Year 1, Semester 1

SWN001 Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice
 SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention

Year 1, Semester 2

SWN007 Casework Practice
 SWN008 Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

SWN010 The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice
 SWN005 Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition

Year 2, Semester 2

SWN012 Professional Practice 2
 SWN006 The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice

Summer Semester

SWN014 Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks
 SWN015 Transition to Social Work Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

SWN013 Professional Practice 3

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Community Corrections Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Director of Health Programs and Services, Disability Services Worker, Family

University Study Abroad Certificate (U080)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 050556E

Course duration (full-time): One Semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$9,450 per semester (flat fee)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Description

The QUT Study Abroad Certificate is awarded to students who complete one semester of an approved study program. To be eligible, you must successfully complete credit points with a minimum grade of 4 in each unit. These subjects can be used for 48 academic credit at your home institution (subject to approval by the home institution).

What can I study?

You can select from a comprehensive range of QUT subjects and custom-design your program to suit your interests and meet the requirements of your home university. You can choose from over 2200 units, including well over 300 pre-approved units for Study Abroad and Exchange students, in Built Environment and Engineering, Business, Creative Industries, Education, Health, Law, Justice and Science and Technology.

Entry Requirements

To be eligible for the Study Abroad program you need:

- a minimum one year of full-time study at a recognised university (this criteria applies to a majority of applicants however, high school students from some countries may meet the entry requirements).
- a GPA (Grade Point Average) of 2.5 or better (on a 4-point scale) or equivalent.
- an English Language Proficiency level in accordance with QUT requirements* if English is not your first language (QUT requirements are an IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in the sub-bands, or a TOEFL score of 575, or a computerised TOEFL score of 230).

* You may be exempt from taking a formal test if your secondary or post-secondary studies were conducted entirely in English and you have passed an English language subject or one or more Communication subjects.

If students meet academic entry requirements but do not meet English requirements please email studyabroad@qut.edu.au for alternative entry options.

Accounting and Finance

Accounting and Finance- Semester 1

AYB114	Business Technologies
AYB115	Governance Issues and Fraud
EFB201	Financial Markets

EFB210	Finance 1
BSB110	Accounting

Accounting and Finance- Semester 2

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB110	Accounting

Advertising and Marketing

Advertising and Marketing- Semester 1

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
BSB126	Marketing

Advertising and Marketing- Semester 2

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB252	Business Decision Making
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
BSB126	Marketing

General Business

General Business- Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
BSB126	Marketing

General Business- Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

Corporate Systems Management

Corporate Systems Management- Semester 1

INB103	Industry Insights
INB120	Corporate Systems
INB122	Organisational Databases
INB220	Business Analysis
INB221	Technology Management
INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
INB321	Business Process Management
INB322	Information Systems Consulting

Corporate Systems Management- Semester 2

INB103	Industry Insights
INB123	Project Management Practice
INB124	Information Systems Development
INB210	Databases
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB320	Business Process Modelling
INB342	Enterprise Data Mining and Data Analysis

Creative Industries Foundation

Foundation- Semester 1

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
--------	---

Foundation- Semester 2

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
--------	---

Creative Writing

Creative Writing- Semester 1

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics

KWB102	Media Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing

Dance

Dance- Semester 1

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History

Dance- Semester 2

KDB106	Dance Analysis
--------	----------------

KDB204	Australian Dance
--------	------------------

Drama

Drama- Semester 1

KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB204	Understanding Performance

Drama- Semester 2

KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Education - General

Education - Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB036	Introduction To Education

Education - Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

Education: Cultural and Language Studies

Education: Cultural and Language Studies- Semester 1

CLB001	Records Management
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB050	Movies and Popular Culture
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
CLB442	Teaching of Writing
CLB452	Media Literacy And The School

Education: Cultural and Language Studies- Semester 2

CLB002	Computer Applications in BCT
CLB003	Administrative Procedures
CLB004	Foundation: Language Design and Theory
CLB005	Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
CLB006	Teaching Reading and Writing
CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
CLB347	Teaching English as an Additional Language
CLB441	Children's Literature
EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Education: Early Childhood

Education: Early Childhood- Semester 1

EAB001	Early Childhood Foundations 1: Historical and Comparative Perspectives of EC Education
EAB005	Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
EAB006	Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
EAB008	Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
EAB013	Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
EAB016	Research in Early Childhood Education
EAB027	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
EDB006	Learning Networks

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/enrol/course/spec_req/bluecard.jsp

Field Studies- Secondary Education

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1 Plus 2 Curriculum Studies Units from the following list (corresponding with your approved teaching areas)
CLB051	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB015	Computing Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
CLB021	English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1
CLB024	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1
HMB292	Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
PUB343	Home Economics Curriculum Studies 1
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB031	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLB054	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1

Education: Early Childhood- Semester 2

EAB002	Early Childhood Foundations 2: Families and Childhoods in EC Education and Care
EAB003	Development and Learning in Early Childhood
EAB011	Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1
EAB015	Early Childhood Science and Technology Education
EAB021	Early Childhood Health, Safety, Nutrition and Wellness Education
EAB022	Early Childhood Science Education
EAB023	Mathematical Explorations in Early Childhood
EAB028	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years
EAB361	Storytelling In Early Childhood
EAB363	Creating Curriculum With Young Children

Field Studies- Primary Education

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB021	Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
KKB202	Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
MDB006	Teaching Primary Science

Education Field Studies

Important Information

Field studies are only available in Semester 1 each year.

To be eligible to participate in field studies (school-based teaching practicum), Study Abroad students must be accepted into and undertake the appropriate set of units as listed below. Students must be willing to travel to and be based in a rural or remote Queensland school for a 20-day practicum placement. Travel and living costs while on practicum are not covered by tuition fees. Due to high demand, QUT is unable to provide practicum placements to Study Abroad students in the greater Brisbane region.

Study Abroad students who wish to undertake Field Studies in Education must also obtain a Blue Card before their placement begins. A Blue Card confirms that you have passed a screening of your criminal history (the 'Working with Children Check') and have been approved to work with children and young people under 18 years of age. Because Blue Card processing can take 10-12 weeks, students should submit a Blue Card application with their Study Abroad application form. More information about Blue Cards is available at

Field Studies- Early Childhood Education

EDB011	Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
EAB013	Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
EAB027	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years

Education: Learning and Professional Studies

Education: Learning and Professional Studies- Semester 1

SPB018	Teaching Strategies
--------	---------------------

Education: Learning and Professional Studies- Semester 2

SPB008	Middle Years Students and Schools
--------	-----------------------------------

Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology

Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology- Semester 1

MDB001	Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy
MDB004	Teaching Primary ICT
MDB005	Teaching Primary Design and Technology

FACULTY OF HEALTH

MDB006	Teaching Primary Science
MDB120	Mathematics Curriculum and Pedagogies
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB388	Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
MDB391	Earth And Space

Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology- Semester 2

MDB002	Teaching Primary Mathematics 1
MDB030	Understanding and Educating Gifted Learners
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB397	Digital Media in Education
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society

Engineering Design

Engineering Design- Semester 1

DAB110	Architectural Design 1
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB330	Integrated Technologies 1
DAB525	Architecture and the City
DEB101	Introducing Design
DEB102	Introducing Design History
DLB130	Landscape Design 1
DLB310	Landscape Design 3
DLB330	Landscape Ecology
DLB510	Landscape Design 5
DLB525	History and Criticism of Landscape Design
DLB530	Landscape Construction 2
DNB101	Industrial Design 1
DNB302	Computer Aided Industrial Design
DNB303	Manufacturing Technology
DNB502	Industrial Design History, Theory and Criticism
DNB702	Human-centred Design Innovation
DTB101	Interior Design 1
DTB302	Colour Studies
DTB303	Technical Design
DTB502	Environments in Transition

Engineering Design- Semester 2

DAB210	Architectural Design 2
DAB220	Placemaking in Architecture
DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DAB435	Architectural Technology 1
DEB201	Digital Communication
DEB601	Collaborative Design
DLB210	Landscape Design 2
DLB230	Landscape Horticulture
DLB430	Landscape Construction 1

DLB645	Landscape Practice and Law
DLB810	Landscape Planning and Policy
DNB201	Industrial Design 2
DNB202	Product Usability
DNB402	Socio-cultural Studies
DNB602	New Product Development
DTB201	Interior Design 2
DTB202	Design Technology
DTB402	Interior Systems
DTB403	Human Environment
DTB602	Design in Society

Engineering Systems

Engineering Systems- Semester 1

ENB211	Dynamics
ENB231	Materials and Manufacturing 1
ENB240	Introduction To Electronics
ENB242	Introduction To Telecommunications
ENB245	Introduction To Design and Professional Practice
ENB246	Engineering Problem Solving
ENB272	Geotechnical Engineering 1
ENB273	Civil Materials
ENB277	Construction Engineering Law
ENB301	Instrumentation and Control
ENB311	Stress Analysis
ENB315	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
ENB316	Design of Machine Elements
ENB319	Biomechanical Engineering Design
ENB331	Materials and Manufacturing 2
ENB333	Operations Management
ENB343	Fields, Transmission and Propagation
ENB348	Aircraft Systems and Flight Control
ENB350	Real-time Computer-based Systems
ENB372	Design and Planning of Highways
ENB375	Structural Engineering 2
ENB378	Water Engineering
ENB379	Transport Engineering and Planning Applications
ENB380	Environmental Law and Assessment
ENB381	Civil Engineering Construction
ENB384	Design of Masonry Structures
ENB421	Thermodynamics 2
ENB432	Engineering Asset Management and Maintenance
ENB435	Computer Integrated Manufacturing
ENB436	Mechatronics System Design
ENB441	Applied Image Processing

FACULTY OF HEALTH

ENB443	Space Technology
ENB451	Aerospace Radio and Radar Systems
ENB455	Power Electronics
ENB471	Design of Concrete Structures and Foundations
ENB473	Design and Construction of Multi-storey Buildings
ENB478	Advanced Water Engineering
ENB485	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering Practice

Engineering Systems- Semester 2

ENB103	Electrical Engineering
ENB121	Aerodynamics
ENB201	Fluid Mechanics
ENB215	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
ENB222	Thermodynamics 1
ENB241	Software Systems Design
ENB243	Linear Circuits and Systems
ENB244	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
ENB245	Introduction To Design and Professional Practice
ENB274	Design of Environmentally Sustainable Systems
ENB275	Project Engineering 1
ENB276	Structural Engineering 1
ENB312	Dynamics of Machinery
ENB318	Biomechanical Engineering Systems
ENB321	Fluids Dynamics
ENB322	Biofluids
ENB334	Design For Manufacturing
ENB335	Modelling and Simulation For Medical Engineers
ENB336	Industrial Engineering
ENB338	Biomaterials
ENB344	Industrial Electronics
ENB346	Digital Communications
ENB347	Modern Flight Control Systems
ENB352	Communication Environments For Embedded Systems
ENB355	Advanced Systems Design
ENB356	Military Combat Electronics
ENB373	Design and Construction of Steel Structures
ENB376	Transport Engineering
ENB377	Water and Waste Water Treatment Engineering
ENB384	Design of Masonry Structures
ENB422	Energy Management
ENB437	Health Legislation in the Medical Environment
ENB444	Spacecraft Guidance and Navigation
ENB446	Wireless Communications

ENB447	Navigation Systems For Aircraft
ENB448	Signal Processing and Filtering
ENB448	Signal Processing and Filtering
ENB452	Advanced Power Systems Analysis
ENB457	Controls, Systems and Applications
ENB458	Modern Control Systems
ENB472	Project Engineering 2
ENB474	Finite Element Methods
ENB481	Civil Engineering Project Management

Entertainment

Entertainment- Semester 1

KWB102	Media Writing
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Entertainment- Semester 2

KXB102	Global Entertainment
--------	----------------------

Fashion

Fashion- Semester 1

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB107	Drawing for Fashion
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity

Fashion- Semester 2

KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion

Film, TV and New Media

Film, TV and New Media- Semester 1

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB203	Australian Film

Film, TV and New Media- Semester 2

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema

Games and Interactive Entertainment

Games and Interactive Entertainment- Semester 1

FACULTY OF HEALTH

INB180	Computer Games Studies
INB280	Fundamentals of Game Design
INB281	Advanced Game Design

Games and Interactive Entertainment- Semester 2

INB181	Introduction to Games Production
INB272	Interaction Design

Geography

Geography- Semester 1

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field

Geography- Semester 2

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB114	Geography in the Field

History

History- Semester 1

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

History- Semester 2

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB107	The Classical World

Human Movement Studies

Human Movement Studies- Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB305	Personal Health
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
HMB338	Wellness Processes and Strategies

Human Movement Studies- Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB278	Foundations of Movement for Educators
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Indigenous Studies

Indigenous Studies- Semester 1

EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Indigenous Studies- Semester 2

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Information Technology

Information Technology- Semester 1

INB101	Impact of IT
INB102	Emerging Technology
INB104	Building IT Systems
INB271	The Web
INB300	Professional Practice in IT
INB301	The Business of IT
INB335	Information Resources
INB345	Mobile Devices
INB347	Web 2.0 Applications
INB385	Multimedia Systems
INB860	Computational Intelligence for Control and Embedded Systems

Information Technology- Semester 2

INB101	Impact of IT
INB102	Emerging Technology
INB104	Building IT Systems
INB250	Foundations of Computer Science
INB271	The Web
INB300	Professional Practice in IT
INB301	The Business of IT
INB335	Information Resources
INB346	Enterprise 2.0
INB386	Advanced Multimedia Systems

Interactive and Visual Design/Animation

Interactive and Visual Design/Animation- Semester 1

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB203	Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
KVB105	Drawing for Design

Interactive and Visual Design/Animation- Semester 2

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics

Journalism

Journalism- Semester 1

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues

Journalism- Semester 2

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KKB175	Creative Industries Legal Issues

Justice Studies

Justice Studies- Semester 1

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB274	Policing in Context
JSB371	Indigenous Justice
JSB373	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB415	Advanced Research Management
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System

Justice Studies- Semester 2

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB376	Information Management and Analysis
JSB377	Intelligence and Security

Law

Law- Semester 1

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Law- Semester 2

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB146	Legal Foundations B

LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives
--------	------------------------------

Literary and Cultural Studies

Literary and Cultural Studies- Semester 1

KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now

Literary and Cultural Studies- Semester 2

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia

Management and International Business

Management and International Business- Semester 1

MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
AMB210	Importing and Exporting

Management and International Business- Semester 2

MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
AMB210	Importing and Exporting

Media and Communication

Media and Communication- Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB110	Introduction to Mass Communication
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB205	Professional Communication

Media and Communication- Semester 2

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KCB205 Professional Communication

Music and Sound Studies

Music and Sound Studies- Semester 1

KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll

KMB004 World Music

KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1

KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1

KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures

Music and Sound Studies- Semester 2

KMB107 Sound, Image, Text

Network Systems

Network Systems- Semester 1

INB251 Networks

INB255 Security

INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications

INB350 Internet Protocols and Services

INB353 Wireless and Mobile Networks

INB355 Cryptology and Protocols

Network Systems- Semester 2

INB251 Networks

INB351 Unix Network Administration

INB352 Network Planning

INB365 Systems Programming

Psychology and Counselling

Psychology and Counselling- Semester 1

PYB000 Psychology in Professional Contexts

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

PYB012 Psychology

PYB100 Foundation Psychology

PYB054 Psychology and Gender

Psychology and Counselling- Semester 2

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

PYB067 Human Sexuality

PYB012 Psychology

PYB100 Foundation Psychology

PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

Public Health

Public Health- Semester 1

PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems

PUB105 Family Influences on Health and Development

PUB113 Design and Technology

PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health

PUB474 Food Science

PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Public Health- Semester 2

PUB201 Food and Nutrition

PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

PUB321 Textile Studies

PUB355 Hospitality Studies

PUB336 Women's Health

PUB480 Health Administration Finance

PUB609 Health Resource Allocation

PUB611 Risk Management

Science and Mathematics

Science and Mathematics- Semester 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SCB111 Chemistry 1

SCB121 Chemistry 2

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

MAB125 Foundations of Engineering Mathematics

MAB126 Mathematics for Engineering 1

MAB127 Mathematics for Engineering 2

Science and Mathematics- Semester 2

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

NQB201 Planet Earth

NQB202 History of Life on Earth

SCB123 Physical Science Applications

SCB111 Chemistry 1

SCB121 Chemistry 2

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

MAB125 Foundations of Engineering Mathematics

MAB126 Mathematics for Engineering 1

MAB127 Mathematics for Engineering 2

Social Work and Human Services

Social Work and Human Services- Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

SWB102 The Human Condition

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

SWB212 Community Work

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

SWB312 International Social Work

Social Work and Human Services- Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations

SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction

SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction

SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction

SWB211 Casework and Case Management

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Software Architecture

Software Architecture- Semester 1

INB270 Programming

INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications

INB321 Business Process Management

INB322 Information Systems Consulting

INB340 Database Design

INB370 Software Development

INB371 Data Structures and Algorithms

INB373 Web Application Development

INB381 Modelling and Animation Techniques

Software Architecture- Semester 2

INB210 Databases

INB270 Programming

INB272 Interaction Design

INB311 Enterprise Systems

INB313 Electronic Commerce Site Development

INB320 Business Process Modelling

INB341 Software Development With Oracle

INB372 Agile Software Development

INB374 Enterprise Software Architecture

INB382 Real Time Rendering Techniques

Urban Development

Urban Development- Semester 1

UDB101 Stewardship of Land

UDB110 Residential Construction and Engineering

UDB111 Engineering Construction Materials

UDB140 Property Valuation 1

UDB161 Introduction to Planning and Design

UDB162 History of Built Environment

UDB181 Geospatial Positioning and GPS

UDB210 Commercial Construction and Engineering

UDB211 Introductory Structural Engineering

UDB213 Construction Estimating

UDB216 The Environment and the Quantity Surveyor

UDB240 Planning Theory and Processes

UDB241 Property Law 1

UDB242 Property Valuation 2

UDB243 Property Economics

UDB265 Site Planning

UDB266 Planning Processes and Consultations

UDB281 Geographic Information Systems

UDB283 Surveying Computations

UDB285 Cadastral Surveying

UDB310 Highrise Construction and Engineering

UDB311 Structural Engineering Design

UDB312 Contract Administration

UDB313 Programming and Scheduling

UDB340 Agency Practice and Marketing

UDB341 Property Finance

UDB342 Real Estate Accounting and Taxation

UDB368 Urban Design

UDB381 Geospatial Mapping

UDB383 Control Surveying and Analysis

UDB385 Cadastral and Land Management

UDB387 Spatial and Land Information Management

UDB471 Urban Planning Practice

UDB473 Planning Theory and Ethics

UDB483 Global Positioning Principles and Practice

UDB485 Property Development Practice

Urban Development- Semester 2

UDB102 Applied Law

UDB104 Urban Development Economics

UDB112	Professional Studies 1
UDB113	Measurement 1
UDB141	Building Studies
UDB163	Land Use Planning
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB182	Surveying
UDB202	Business Skills
UDB212	Measurement 2
UDB214	Professional Studies 2
UDB215	Building Services Engineering
UDB244	Property Law 2
UDB245	Urban Land Studies
UDB246	Property Feasibility Studies
UDB267	Development Assessment and Infrastructure
UDB282	Remote Sensing
UDB284	Engineering Surveying
UDB314	Statutory Construction Law
UDB316	Cost Planning and Control
UDB344	Property and Asset Management
UDB370	Environmental Planning and Management
UDB382	Photogrammetric Mapping
UDB384	Geodesy
UDB388	Spatial Analysis Practice
UDB472	Community Planning
UDB474	Regional Planning Practice
UDB475	Regional and Metropolitan Policy
UDB484	Topographic, Hydrographic and Mining Surveying
UDB486	Cadastral Practice

Visual Arts**Visual Arts- Semester 1**

KVB102	Modernism
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB200	Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation

Visual Arts- Semester 2

KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art